### Class-11

#### Minnal kalviseithi

Sl.No	Subject	Page No
1.	Tamil	1
2.	English	2
3.	Mathematics	3
4.	Physics	9
5.	Chemistry	17
6.	Botany	26
7.	Zoology	34
8.	Bio Botany	39
9.	Bio Zoology	47
10.	Bio Chemistry	52
11.	Micro Biology	56
12.	General Nursing	60
13.	Nutrition and Dietetics	63
14.	Home Science	68
15.	Computer Science	73
16.	Commerce	76
17.	Accountancy	80
18.	Economics	85
19.	History	93
20.	Political Science	96

21.	Geography	99
22.	Statistics	101
23.	Business Maths & Statistics	105
24.	Advance Tamil	109
25.	Communicative English	110
26.	Ethics and Indian Culture	113
27.	Computer Application	116
28.	Basic Mechanical Engineering	120
29.	Basic Electrical Engineering	123
30.	Basic Electronic Engineering	125
31.	Basic Civil Engineering	128
32.	Basic Automobile Engineering	130
33.	Textile Technology	133
34.	Textile and Dress Designing	137
35.	Auditing Practical	139
36.	Office Management and Secretaryship	141
37.	Food Service Management	146
38.	Nursing Vocational	148
39.	Agricultural Science	153
40.	Computer Technology	157

# வகுப்பு : 11 பாடம் : பொதுத்தமிழ்

இயல்	பாடப்பொருள்
1	செய்யுள் – யுகத்தின் பாடல்
	உரைநடை – பேச்சுமொழியும் கவிதை மொழியும்
	இலக்கணம் – மொழி முதல், இறுதி எழுத்துகள்
2	செய்யுள் – ஏதிலிக்குருவிகள் , காவியம் , திருமலை முருகன் பள்ளு
	துணைப்பாடம் – யாணை டாக்டர்
	இலக்கணம் – புணர்ச்சி விதிகள்
3	உரைநடை – மலை இடப்பெயர்கள்: ஓர் ஆய்வு
	செய்யுள் – புறநானூறு
	துணைப்பாடம் – வாடிவாசல்
	வாழ்வியல் – திருக்குறள்
4	துணைப்பாடம் – இதழாளர் பாரதி
5	செய்யுள் – சீறாப்புராணம்
	வாழ்வியல் – திருக்குறள்
6	செய்யுள் – குற்றாலக் குறவஞ்சி
	செய்யுள் – திருச்சாழல்
	துணைப்பாடம் – இசைத்தமிழர் இருவர்
	இலக்கணம் – கலைச்சொல்லாக்கம்
7	உரைநடை – காற்றில் கலந்த பேரோசை
	செய்யுள் – புரட்சிக்கவி
	இலக்கணம் – ஆக்கப்பெயர்கள்
8	செய்யுள் – மனோன்மணீயம்
	துணைப்பாடம் – செவ்வி
	இலக்கணம் – மெய்ப்புத் திருத்தக் குறியீடுகள்

#### STANDARD: 11

6

### SUBJECT: ENGLISH UNIT **CONTENTS** 1 Prose The Portrait of a Lady Poem Once Upon a Time Grammar Articles and Determiners Tenses 2 Prose The Queen of Boxing Confessions of a Born Spectator Grammar Modals Prepositions 3 Supplementary The First Patient (Play) Grammar Concord 4 Prose **Tight Corners** Supplementary With the Photographer Grammar Conditional Clauses Framing Questions 5 Prose The Convocation Address Poem Everest is not the Only Peak Grammar Reported speech

The Hollow Crown

Transformation of sentences

Poem

Grammar

### CLASS: 11

## **SUBJECT: MATHEMATICS**

UNIT	CONTI	ENT
1. Sets, Relations and	1.1.	Introduction
Functions	1.2.	Sets
	1.2.1.	Properties of Set Operations
	1.4.	Constants and Variables, Intervals and Neighbourhoods
	1.4.1.	Constants and Variables
	1.4.2.	Intervals and Neighbourhoods
	1.5.	Relations
	1.5.1.	Type of Relations
	1.6.	Functions
	1.6.1.	Ways of Representing Functions
	1.6.2.	Some Elementary Functions
	1.6.5.	Inverse of a Function
	1.6.6.	Algebra of Functions
	1.6.7.	Some Special Functions
2. Basic Algebra	2.1.	Introduction
	2.3.	Absolute Value
	2.3.1.	Definition and Properties
	2.3.2.	Equations Involving Absolute Value
	2.3.3.	Some Results For Absolute Value
	2.3.4.	Inequalities Involving Absolute Value
	2.4.	Linear Inequalities
	2.5.	Quadratic Functions
	2.5.1.	Quadratic Formula
	2.5.2.	Quadratic Inequalities
	2.7.	Rational Functions
	2.7.1.	Rational Inequalities
	2.7.2.	Partial Fractions
	2.8.	Exponents and Radicals
	2.8.1.	Exponents
	2.8.2.	Radicals

	2.8.3.	Exponential Function
	2.9.	Logarithm
	2.9.1.	Properties of Logarithm
	2.10.	Application of Algebra in Real Life
3. Trigonometry	3.1.	Introduction
	3.2.	A recall of basic results
	3.2.5.	Coterminal angles
	3.3.	Radian Measure
	3.3.1.	Relationship between Degree and Radian Measures
	3.4.	Trigonometric functions and their properties
	3.4.1.	Trigonometric Functions of any angle in terms of Cartesian coordinates
	3.4.2.	Trigonometric Functions of real numbers
	3.4.3.	Allied Angles
	3.4.4.	Some Characteristics of Trigonometric Functions
	3.5.	Trigonometric Identities
	3.5.1.	Sum and difference identities or compound angles formulas
	3.5.2.	Multiple angle identities and submultiple angle identities
	3.5.3.	Product to Sum and Sum to Product Identities
4. Combinatorics	4.1.	Introduction
and Mathematical Induction	4.2.	Fundamental principles of counting
induction	4.3.	Factorials
	4.4.	Permutations (Theorem 4.1-4.3 without proof)
	4.4.1.	Permutations of distinct objects
	4.4.2.	Properties of Permutations. (without proof)
	4.4.3.	Objects always together (String method)
	4.4.4.	No two things are together (Gap method)
	4.4.5.	Permutations of not all distinct objects
	4.5.	Combinations

	4.5.1.	Properties of Combinations (without proof)
	4.6.	Mathematical induction
5. Binomial Theorem, Sequences and Series	5.1.	Introduction (Theorem 5.2, 5.3 without proof)
	5.4.	Finite Sequences
	5.4.1.	Arithmetic and Geometric Progressions
	5.5.	Finite Series
	5.5.2.	Telescopic Summation for Finite Series
	5.6.	Infinite Sequences and Series
	5.6.1.	Fibonacci Sequence
	5.6.2.	Infinite Geometric Series
	5.6.4.	Telescopic Summation for Infinite Series
	5.6.5.	Binomial Series
6. Two Dimensional	6.1.	Introduction
Analytical Geometry	6.2.	Locus of a point
	6.3.	Straight Lines
	6.3.1.	The relationship between the angle of inclination and slope
	6.3.2.	Intercepts of a Line
	6.3.3.	Different Forms of an equation of a straight line
	6.3.4.	General form to other forms
	6.4.	Angle between two straight lines
	6.4.1.	Condition for Parallel Lines
	6.4.2.	Condition for perpendicular Lines
	6.4.3.	Position of a point with respect to a straight line
	6.4.4.	Distance Formulas
	6.4.5.	Family of lines
	6.4.6.	One parameter families
	6.4.7.	Two parameters families
	6.5.	Pair of Straight Lines
		Pair of Lines Passing through the Origin
	6.5.2.	Angle between Pair of Straight Lines
	6.5.3.	Equation of the bisectors of the angle between the lines $ax^2+2hxy+by^2=0$
	6.5.4.	General form of Pair of Straight Lines

7. Matrices and	7.1.	Introduction
Determinants	7.2.	Matrices
	7.2.4.	Properties of Matrix Addition, Scalar Multiplication and Product of Matrices
	7.2.5.	Operation of Transpose of a Matrix and its Properties
	7.2.6.	Symmetric and Skew-symmetric Matrices
	7.3.	Determinants
	7.3.1.	Determinants of Matrices of different order
	7.3.2.	Properties of Determinants (without proof)
	7.3.3.	Application of Factor Theorem to Determinants.
	7.3.4.	Product of Determinants
	7.3.5.	Relation between a Determinant and its Cofactor Determinant
	7.3.6.	Area of a Triangle
	7.3.7.	Singular and non Singular matrix
8. Vector Algebra-I	8.1.	Introduction
	8.2.	Scalars and Vectors
	8.3.	Representation of a vector and types of vectors
	8.4.	Algebra of Vectors
	8.4.1.	Addition of Vectors
	8.4.2.	Difference between two Vectors
	8.4.3.	Scalar multiplication of a vector
	8.4.4.	Some properties and results
	8.5.	Position vectors
	8.6.	Resolution of Vectors
	8.6.1.	Resolution of a vector in two dimension
	8.6.2.	Resolution of a vector in three dimension
	8.6.3.	Matrix representation of a vector
	8.7.	Direction Cosines and Direction Ratios
	8.8.	Product of Vectors
	8.8.1.	Angle between two vectors
	8.8.2.	Scalar product

		AL 9 93 194 199 92 9
	8.8.3.	Properties of Scalar Product (without proof)
	8.8.4.	Vector Product
	8.8.5.	Properties of vector product (without proof)
9. Differential Calculus- Limits and Continuity	9.1.	Introduction (Theorem 9.4 and Results 9.1-9.4 without proof)
	9.2.	Limits
	9.2.1.	The calculation of limits
	9.2.2.	One sided limits
	9.2.3.	Theorems on limits
	9.2.4.	Infinite limits and limits at infinity
	9.2.5.	Limits at infinity
	9.2.6.	Limits of rational functions
	9.2.7.	Applications of limits
	9.2.8.	Sandwich Theorem
	9.2.9.	Two special Trigonometrical limits
	9.2.10.	Some important other limits
	9.3.	Continuity
	9.3.1.	Examples of functions Continuous at a point
	9.3.2.	Algebra of continuous functions
	9.3.3.	Removable and Jump Discontinuities
10. Differential Calculus-	10.1.	Introduction (Theorem 10.1-10.6 without proof)
Differentiability	10.2.	The concept of derivative
and Methods of Differentiation	10.2.1.	The tangent line problem
	10.2.2.	Velocity of Rectilinear motion
	10.2.3.	The derivative of a Function
	10.2.4.	One sided derivatives (left hand and right hand derivatives)
	10.3.	Differentiability and Continuity
	10.4.	Differentiation Rules
	10.4.1.	Derivatives of basic elementary functions
	10.4.2.	Examples on Chain Rule
	10.4.3.	Implicit Differentiation

	10.4.4.	Logarithmic Differentiation
	10.4.5.	Substitution method
	10.4.6.	Derivatives of variables defined by parametric equations
	10.4.7.	Differentiation of one function with respect to another function :
	10.4.8.	Higher order Derivatives
11. Integral Calculus	11.1.	Introduction
	11.2.	Newton-Leibnitz Integral
	11.3.	Basic Rules of Integration
	11.4.	Integrals of the Form \( \int f(ax+b)  dx \)
	11.5.	Properties of Integrals (without proof)
	11.6.	Simple applications
	11.7.	Methods of Integration
	11.7.1.	Decomposition method
	11.7.2.	Decomposition by Partial Fractions
	11.7.3.	Method of substitution or change of variable
	11.7.4.	Important Results
	11.7.5.	Integration by parts
	11.7.6.	Bernoulli's formula for Integration by Parts
	11.7.8.	Integrals of the form (i) $\int e^{ax} \sin bx dx$ (ii) $\int e^{ax} \cos bx dx$
	11.7.9.	Integration of Rational Algebraic Functions
12. Introduction to	12.1.	Introduction
probability Theory	12.2.	Basic definitions
	12.3.	Finite sample space (Theorem 12.3-12.6,12.8,12.10,12.11 without proof)
	12.4.	Probability
	12.4.3.	ODDS
	12.5.	Some basic Theorems on Probability
	12.6.	Conditional Probability
	12.6.1.	Independent Events
	12.7.	Total Probability of an event
	12.8.	Bayes' Theorem
(*All examples and exerci	se prob	lems for the content mentioned above)

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Nature of Physical	1.1	Science - Introduction
world and	1.1.1	The Scientific Method
Measurement	1.2	Physics - Introduction
	1.2.1	Branches of physics
	1.2.2	Scope and Excitement of Physics
	1.3	Physics in Relation to technology and society
	1.5.1	(ii) Measurement of Large distance
	1.5.3	Measurement of Time intervals
	1.6	Theory of errors
	1.6.1	Accuracy and precision
	1.6.2	Errors in measurement
	1.6.3	Error Analysis
	1.6.4	Propagation of errors
	1.7	Significant Figures
	1.7.1	Definition and rules of significant figures
	1.7.2	Rounding off
	1.7.3	Arithmetical operations with significant figures
	1.8	Dimensional analysis
	1.8.1	Dimension of Physical Quantities
	1.8.2	Dimensional quantities, Dimensionless quantities, Principle of homogeneity
	1.8.3	Application and limitations of the method of Dimensional analysis
2. Kinematics	2.1	Introduction
	2.2	concept of Rest and Motion
	2.3.3	Addition of vectors
	2.3.4	Subtraction of vectors
	2.4	Components of a vector
	2.4.1	Vector addition using components
	2.5	Multiplication of vector by a scalar
	2.5.1	Scalar product of two vectors
	2.5.2	The vector product of two vector

2.5.3 Properties of the components of vector 2.10 Motion along one dimension 2.10.1 Average velocity 2.10.2 Relative velocity in one and two dimensional motion 2.10.3 Equations of uniformly accelerated motion by calculus method 2.11 Introduction 2.11.1 Introduction 2.11.2 Projectile Motion 2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road 3.7.3 Banking of tracks			
2.10.1 Average velocity 2.10.2 Relative velocity in one and two dimensional motion 2.10.3 Equations of uniformly accelerated motion by calculus method 2.11 Introduction 2.11.1 Introduction 2.11.2 Projectile Motion 2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's First Law 3.2.3 Newton's First Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 5.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of Frepose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
2.10.2 Relative velocity in one and two dimensional motion 2.10.3 Equations of uniformly accelerated motion by calculus method 2.11 Projectile Motion 2.11.1 Introduction 2.11.2 Projectile in horizontal projection 2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion  3. Laws of motion  3.		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	50
dimensional motion 2.10.3 Equations of uniformly accelerated motion by calculus method 2.11 Projectile Motion 2.11.1 Introduction 2.11.2 Projectile in horizontal projection 2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion 3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's First Law 3.2.3 Newton's First Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		0.000 00 00 00 000 000	
motion by calculus method 2.11		2.10.2	dimensional motion
2.11.1 Introduction 2.11.2 Projectile in horizontal projection 2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion  3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.10.3	
2.11.2 Projectile in horizontal projection 2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion  3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11	Projectile Motion
2.11.3 Projectile under an angular projection 2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion  3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11.1	Introduction
2.11.4 Introduction to Degrees and radians 2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion  3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11.2	Projectile in horizontal projection
2.11.5 Angular diplacement 2.11.6 Cicular motion  3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11.3	Projectile under an angular projection
2.11.6 Cicular motion  3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11.4	Introduction to Degrees and radians
3.1 Introduction 3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11.5	Angular diplacement
3.2 Newton's laws 3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		2.11.6	Cicular motion
3.2.1 Newton's First Law 3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road	3. Laws of motion	3.1	Introduction
3.2.2 Newton's Second Law 3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.2	Newton's laws
3.2.3 Newton's Third Law 3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.2.1	Newton's First Law
3.3 Applications of Newton's laws 3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.2.2	Newton's Second Law
3.3.1 Free body diagram 3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.2.3	Newton's Third Law
3.3.2 Particle moving in an inclined plane 3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.3	Applications of Newton's laws
3.3.3 Two bodies in contact on a Horizontal surface 3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies 3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem 3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.3.1	Free body diagram
surface  3.3.4 Motion of connected bodies  3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem  3.6 Friction  3.6.1 Introduction  3.6.2 Static friction  3.6.3 Kinetic friction  3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier?  3.6.5 Angle of Friction  3.6.6 Angle of repose  3.6.7 Application of angle of repose  3.6.8 Rolling Friction  3.7 Dynamics of circular motion  3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.3.2	Particle moving in an inclined plane
<ul> <li>3.3.5 Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem</li> <li>3.6 Friction</li> <li>3.6.1 Introduction</li> <li>3.6.2 Static friction</li> <li>3.6.3 Kinetic friction</li> <li>3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier?</li> <li>3.6.5 Angle of Friction</li> <li>3.6.6 Angle of repose</li> <li>3.6.7 Application of angle of repose</li> <li>3.6.8 Rolling Friction</li> <li>3.7 Dynamics of circular motion</li> <li>3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road</li> </ul>		3.3.3	
3.6 Friction 3.6.1 Introduction 3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.3.4	Motion of connected bodies
<ul> <li>3.6.1 Introduction</li> <li>3.6.2 Static friction</li> <li>3.6.3 Kinetic friction</li> <li>3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier?</li> <li>3.6.5 Angle of Friction</li> <li>3.6.6 Angle of repose</li> <li>3.6.7 Application of angle of repose</li> <li>3.6.8 Rolling Friction</li> <li>3.7 Dynamics of circular motion</li> <li>3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road</li> </ul>		3.3.5	Concurrent Forces and Lami's Theorem
3.6.2 Static friction 3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.6	Friction
3.6.3 Kinetic friction 3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.6.1	Introduction
3.6.4 To move an object- push or pull? Which is easier? 3.6.5 Angle of Friction 3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.6.2	Static friction
is easier?  3.6.5 Angle of Friction  3.6.6 Angle of repose  3.6.7 Application of angle of repose  3.6.8 Rolling Friction  3.7 Dynamics of circular motion  3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.6.3	Kinetic friction
3.6.6 Angle of repose 3.6.7 Application of angle of repose 3.6.8 Rolling Friction 3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.6.4	
<ul> <li>3.6.7 Application of angle of repose</li> <li>3.6.8 Rolling Friction</li> <li>3.7 Dynamics of circular motion</li> <li>3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road</li> </ul>		3.6.5	Angle of Friction
<ul> <li>3.6.7 Application of angle of repose</li> <li>3.6.8 Rolling Friction</li> <li>3.7 Dynamics of circular motion</li> <li>3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road</li> </ul>		3.6.6	
<ul><li>3.6.8 Rolling Friction</li><li>3.7 Dynamics of circular motion</li><li>3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road</li></ul>		3.6.7	
3.7 Dynamics of circular motion 3.7.2 Vehicle on a leveled circular road		3.6.8	3000
		3.7	
3.7.3 Banking of tracks		3.7.2	Vehicle on a leveled circular road
		3.7.3	Banking of tracks

NO SHORY -		
4. Work, energy and	4.1	Introduction
power	4.1.2	Workdone by a constant force
	4.2	Energy
	4.2.1	Kinetic Energy
	4.2.2	Work- Kinetic Energy
	4.2.3	Relation between Momentum and Kinetic energy
	4.2.4	Potential Energy
	4.3	Power
	4.3.1	Definition of power
	4.3.2	Unit of power
	4.4	Collisions
	4.4.1	Types of collisions
	4.4.2	Elastic collisions in one dimension
	4.4.4	Loss of kinetic energy in perfect inelastic collision
5. Motion of system of	5.1	Introduction
particles and rigid bodies	5.1.1	Centre of mass
bodies	5.1.2	Center of Mass of a Rigid Body
	5.1.3	Center of Mass for Distributed point masses
	5.1.4	Center of Mass of Two point masses
	5.1.5	Center of mass for uniform distribution of mass
	5.2	Torque and Angular Momentum
	5.2.1	Definition of Torque
	5.2.2	Torque about an axis
	5.2.3	Torque and Angular Acceleration
	5.2.4	Angular Momentum
	5.2.5	Angular Momentum and Angular Velocity
	5.2.6	Torque and angular Momentum
	5.3.2	Couple
	5.3.3	Principle of moments
	5.3.4	Center of Gravity
	5.3.5	Bending of cyclist in curves
	5.4	Moment of inertia
	5.4.1	Moment of inertia of a uniform Rod

	5.5	Rotational Dynamics
	5.5.1	Effect of Torque on Rigid Bodies
	5.5.3	Work done by Torque
	5.5.4	Kinetic Energy in Rotation
	5.5.5	Power delivered by Torque
	5.5.6	Comparison of translational and rotational quantities
	5.6.3	Kinetic energy in pure rolling
	5.6.4	Rolling on Inclined plane
6. Gravitation	6.1	Introduction
	6.2.2	Superposition principle for gravitational field
	6.2.3	Gravitational potential energy
	6.2.4	Gravitational potential energy near the surface of the earth
	6.2.5	Gravitational potential v(r)
	6.3	Acceleration due to gravity of the earth
	6.3.1	Variation of g with altitude,
		depth and latitude
	6.4	Escape speed and orbital speed
	6.4.1	Satellites, orbital speed and time period
	6.4.2	Energy of an orbiting satellite
	6.4.3	Geo- stationary and polar satellite
	6.4.4	Weightlessness weight of an object
	6.5	Elementary ideas of astronomy
7. Properties of matter	7.1	Introduction
	7.2	Microscopic understanding of various states of matter
	7.2.1	Elastic behaviour of materials
	7.2.2	Stress and strain
	7.2.3	Hooke's law and its experimental verification
	7.2.5	Poisson's ratio
	7.2.6	Elastic energy
	7.2.7	Applications of elasticity
	7.4	Viscosity
	7.4.1	Introduction
	65 02 06 65 65	31 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0

	T	
	7.4.3	Turbulent flow
	7.4.4	Reynold's number
	7.4.5	Terminal velocity
	7.4.6	Stoke's law and its applications
	7.4.7	Poiseuille's equation
	7.4.8	Applications of viscosity
	7.5.2	Factors affecting the surface tension of a liquid
	7.5.3	Surface energy (s.e.) and surface tension (s.t.)
	7.5.4	Angle of contact
	7.5.5	Excess of pressure inside a liquid drop, a soap bubble, and an air bubble
	7.5.6	Capillarity
	7.5.7	Surface tension by capillary rise method
	7.5.8	Applications of surface tension
	7.6	Bernoulli's theorem
	7.6.1	Equation of continuity
	7.6.3	Bernoulli's theorem and its applications
8. Heat and	8.1	Heat and Temperature
Thermodynamics	8.1.1	Introduction
	8.2.4	Anomalous expansion of water
	8.2.6	Calorimetry
	8.2.8	Newton's law of cooling
	8.3	Laws of Heat transfer
	8.3.1	Prevost theory of heat exchange
	8.3.2	Stefan Boltzman law
	8.3.3	Wien's displacement law
	8.4	Thermodynamics
	8.4.1	Introduction
	8.4.3	Thermodynamics state variables
	8.5	Zeroth law of thermodynamics
	8.6	Internal Energy (U)
	8.6.1	Joule's Mechanical equivalent of heat
	8.6.2	First law of Thermodynamics
	8.6.3	Quasi static process
	8.6.4	Work done in volume changes
	8.6.5	PV Diagram

	8.7.2	Meyer's relation
	8.8	Thermodynamic process
	8.8.1	Isothermal process
	8.8.2	Adiabatic process
	8.8.3	Isobaric process
	8.8.4	Isochoric process
	8.8.5	Cyclic process
	8.8.6	P. V Diagram for a cyclic process
	8.9	Heat engine
	8.9.1	Carnot's ideal heat engine
	8.9.2	Efficiency of a Carnot's engine
	8.9.3	Entropy & Second law of Thermodynamics
9. Kinetic theory of	9.1	Kinetic theory
gases	9.1.1	Introduction
	9.2	Pressure exerted by a gas
	9.2.1	Expression for pressure exerted by a gas
	9.2.2	Kinetic interpretation of temperature
	9.2.3	Relation between, Pressure & mean kinetic Energy
	9.3	Degrees of freedom
	9.3.1	Definition
	9.3.2	Mono atomic Molecule
	9.3.3	Diatomic Molecule
	9.3.4	Triatomic Molecule
	9.4	Laws of equi partition of energy
	9.4.1	Application of law of equipartition of energy in specific heat of gas
	9.5	Mean free path
10. Oscillation	10.1	Introduction
	10.1.1	Periodic and non-periodic motion
	10.1.2	Oscillatory motion
	10.2	Simple Harmonic motion (SHM)
	10.2.1	The Projection of uniform circular motion on a diameter of SHM

	500	
	10.2.2	Displacement, Velocity, acceleration and its graphical representation-SHM
	10.2.3	Time period, frequency, phase, phase difference and epoch in SHM
	10.4.1	Horizontal oscillations of a spring-mass system
	10.4.2	Vertical Oscillation of a spring
	10.4.3	Combination of springs
	10.4.4	Oscillation of a Simple pendulum in SHM and laws of simple pendulum
	10.5	Energy in SHM
11. Waves	11.1	Introduction
	11.1.1	Ripples and wave formation on the water surface
	11.1.2	Formation of waves on stretched strings
	11.1.3	Formation of waves in a tuning fork
	11.1.4	Characteristics of wave motion
	11.1.5	Mechanical wave motion and its types
	11.1.6	Transverse wave motion
	11.1.7	Longitudinal wave motion
	11.2	Terms and definition used in wave motion
	11.3	Velocity of waves in different media
	11.3.1	Velocity of transverse waves in a stretched string
	11.3.2	Velocity of longitudinal waves in an elastic medium
	11.4	Propagation of sound waves
	11.4.1	Newton's formula for speed of sound waves in air
	11.4.2	Laplace's correction
	11.6	Progressive waves or Travelling wave.
	11.6.1	Characteristics of progressive waves
	11.6.2	Equation of a plane progressive wave
	11.6.3	Graphical representation of wave
	11.6.4	Particle velocity and wave velocity
	11.7	Superposition principle
	11.7.1	Interference of waves
	11.7.2	Formation of beats

11.8	Standing waves
11.8.1	Explanation of stationary waves
11.8.2	Characteristics of stationary waves
11.8.3	Stationary waves in Sonometer
11.8.4	Fundamental frequency and over tones
11.8.5	Laws of transverse vibrations in stretched strings
11.9	Intensity and loudness
11.9.1	Intensity of sound
11.9.2	Loudness of sound
11.9.3	Intensity and loudness of sound
11.10	Vibrations of air column

# **PRACTICAL**

STANDAI	RD: 11 SUBJECT: PHYSICS
Sl.No	Topic
1	Moment of inertia of a solid sphere of known mass using vernier callipers.
2	Spring constants of a spring
3	Acceleration due to gravity using simple pendulum.
4	Viscosity of a liquid by Stoke's method
5	Study of the relation between frequency and length of the given wire under constant tension using sonometer

### STANDARD: 11

## **SUBJECT: CHEMISTRY**

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Basic Concepts	1.4	Mole Concept
of Chemistry and Chemical	1.4.1	Avogadro Number
Calculations	1.4.2	Molar Mass
	1.4.3	Molar volume
	1.5	Gram Equivalent Concept
	1.5.1	Equivalent Mass of Acids, Bases,Salts, Oxidising Agents and Reducing Agents
	1.6	Empirical Formula and Molecular Formula
	1.6.1	Determination of Empirical Formula from Elemental Analysis Data
	1.6.2	Calculation of Molecular formula from Empirical Formula
	1.7	Stoichiometry
	1.7.1	Stoichiometric Calculations
		Calculations based on Stoichiometry
	1.7.2	Limiting Reagents
	1.8	Redox Reactions
	1.8.1	Oxidation Number
		Rules to calculate Oxidation Number
		Calculation of oxidation number using the above rules
		Redox reactions in terms of Oxidation Number
2. Quantum	2.1	Introduction to atom model
Mechanical Model	2.1.1	Bohr atom model
of Atom	2.1.2	Limitations of Bohr's atom model
	2.2	Wave particle duality of Matter
	2.2.1	Quantisation of angular momentum and de-Broglie Concept
	2.2.2	Davison and Germer Experiment
	2.3	Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle

	10	
	2.5.2 2.6 2.6.1 2.6.2 2.6.3 2.6.4 2.6.5	Quantum numbers Principal quantum number (n) Azimuthal quantum number (l) or subsidiary quantum number Magnetic quantum number (m) Spin quantum number (s) Energies of orbitals Filling of orbitals Aufbau principle Pauli Exclusion Principle Hund's rule of maximum multiplicity Electronic Configuration of atoms Stability of half filled and completely filled orbitals Symmetrical distribution of electron
		Exchange energy
3. Periodic Classification of Elements	3.2.1	Modern Periodic Table Nomenclature of Elements with Atomic Number Greater than 100
	3.4	Grouping of Elements based on Electronic Configurations
	3.4.1	Variation of Electronic Configuration along the periods
	3.4.2	Variation of Electronic Configuration in the Groups
	3.5	Periodic Trends in Properties
	3.5.1	Atomic radius
	3.5.2	Ionic radius
	3.5.3	Ionisation energy
	3.5.4	Electron Affinity
	3.5.5	Electro negativity
	3.6	Periodic trends in chemical properties
	3.6.1	Anomalous properties of second period elements
	262	Diagonal Relationship
	3.6.2	Periodic Trends and Chemical Reactivity
4. Hydrogen	4.1	Introduction
	4.1.1	Position in Periodic Table
	4.1.2	Isotopes of Hydrogen
	4.1.3	Ortho and Para - Hydrogen
	4.2.3	Preparation of Deuterium
	4.2.4	Preparation of Tritium
	4.3.3.	Chemical properties of Deuterium
	4.3.4	Properties of Tritium

4.5. Compounds of Hydrogen 4.5.1 Water 4.5.4 Hard and Soft Water Temporary Hardness and its removal: Permanent Hardness 4.6 Heavy Water 4.6.1 Chemical properties of heavy water 4.6.2 Uses of heavy water 4.8 Hydrides Ionic (Saline) hydrides Covalent (Molecular) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides Social		10	
4.5.4 Hard and Soft Water Temporary Hardness and its removal: Permanent Hardness 4.6 Heavy Water 4.6.1 Chemical properties of heavy water 4.6.2 Uses of heavy water 4.8 Hydrides		4.5	Compounds of Hydrogen
and its removal: Permanent Hardness 4.6 Heavy Water 4.6.1 Chemical properties of heavy water 4.6.2 Uses of heavy water 4.8 Hydrides		4.5.1	Water
4.6.1 Chemical properties of heavy water 4.6.2 Uses of heavy water 4.8 Hydrides lonic (Saline) hydrides Covalent (Molecular) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides S.2 Alkali and Alkaline earth metals 5.2 Alkali metals 5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg, Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		4.5.4	
4.6.2 Uses of heavy water  4.8 Hydrides		4.6	Heavy Water
4.8 Hydrides lonic (Saline) hydrides Covalent (Molecular) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides S.2 Alkali and Alkaline earth metals  5.2 Alkali metals 5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		4.6.1	Chemical properties of heavy water
Ionic (Saline) hydrides Covalent (Molecular) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides  5. Alkali and Alkaline earth metals  5.1 s-block elements 5.2 Alkali metals 5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.4 Alkaline earth metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		4.6.2	Uses of heavy water
Covalent (Molecular) hydrides Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides  S. Alkali and Alkaline earth metals  5.1 s-block elements 5.2 Alkali metals 5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkaline earth metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		4.8	Hydrides
Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides  5. Alkali and Alkaline earth metals  5.2 Alkali metals  5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)			Ionic (Saline) hydrides
5. Alkali and Alkaline earth metals  5.1			Covalent (Molecular) hydrides
earth metals  5.2 Alkali metals 5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State			Metallic (Interstitial) hydrides
5.2.1 General characteristics of alkali metals 5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.1	s-block elements
5.2.2 Distinctive behaviour of lithium 5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)	earth metals	5.2	Alkali metals
5.2.3 Chemical properties of alkali metals 5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.2.1	General characteristics of alkali metals
5.2.4 Uses of alkali metals 5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.2.2	Distinctive behaviour of lithium
5.3 General characteristics of the compounds of alkali metals 5.5 Alkaline earth metals 5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.2.3	Chemical properties of alkali metals
of alkali metals  5.5 Alkaline earth metals  5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals  5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium  5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals  5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca  5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals  5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction  6.2 The Gas Laws  6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)  6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship)  6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.2.4	Uses of alkali metals
5.5.1 General characteristics of alkaline earth metals 5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium 5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals 5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca 5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris 6. Gaseous State 6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.3	
metals  5.5.2 Distinctive behavior of beryllium  5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals  5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca  5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals  5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction  6.2 The Gas Laws  6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)  6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship)  6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.5	Alkaline earth metals
5.5.3 Chemical properties of alkaline earth metals  5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca  5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals  5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction  6.2 The Gas Laws  6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)  6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship)  6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.5.1	
metals  5.5.4 Uses of alkaline earth metals such as Mg,Ca  5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals  5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction  6.2 The Gas Laws  6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)  6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship)  6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.5.2	Distinctive behavior of beryllium
Mg,Ca  5.6 General characteristics of the compounds of the alkaline earth metals  5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.5.3	
of the alkaline earth metals 5.6.4 Plaster of paris  6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.5.4	
6. Gaseous State  6.1 Introduction 6.2 The Gas Laws 6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship) 6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		5.6	
<ul> <li>6.2 The Gas Laws</li> <li>6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)</li> <li>6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship)</li> <li>6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)</li> </ul>		5.6.4	Plaster of paris
<ul> <li>6.2.1 Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)</li> <li>6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship)</li> <li>6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)</li> </ul>	6. Gaseous State	6.1	Introduction
6.2.2 Charle's law (volume - temperature relationship) 6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		6.2	The Gas Laws
relationship)  6.2.3 Gay - Lussac's law (pressure - temperature relationship)		6.2.1	Boyle's law (Pressure - volume relationship)
relationship)		6.2.2	
6.2.4 Avogadro's Hypothesis		6.2.3	
		6.2.4	Avogadro's Hypothesis

	-	
	6.3	Ideal gas equation
	6.4	Mixture of gases - Dalton's law of partial pressure
	6.4.1	Graham's law of diffusion
7. Thermodynamics	7.1	Introduction
	7.2	System and Surroundings
	7.2.1	Types of System
	7.2.2	Properties of the System
	7.2.3	Thermodynamic Processes
	7.3	Zeroth law of Thermodynamics
	7.4	First Law of Thermodynamics
	7.4.1	Mathematical Statement of the First law
	7.5	Enthalpy
	7.5.1	Relation between enthalpy 'H' and Internal energy 'U'
	7.5.2	Enthalpy changes for different types of reactions and phase transitions
	7.6	Thermochemical equations (Up to heat of Combustion)
	7.8	Hess's law of constant heat summation
	7.9	Lattice energy
	7.10	Second law of Thermodynamics
	7.10.1	Spontaneity and Randomness
	7.10.1	Standard Entropy Change
	7.10.1	Standard Entropy of formation
	7.10.1	Entropy change accompanying change of phase
	7.11	Gibbs Free Energy
	7.11.1	Criteria for spontaneity of a process
	7.12	Third law of Thermodynamics
8. Physical and	8.3	Chemical equilibrium
Chemical	8.4	Dynamic nature of equilibrium
Equilibrium	8.5	Homogeneous and heterogeneous equilibria
	8.5.1	Homogeneous equilibrium
	8.5.2	Heterogeneous equlibrium
	•	

	(0)	
	8.6	Law of mass action
	8.6.1	Equilibrium constant (Kp and Kc)
	8.6.2	Relation between Kp and Kc
	8.6.3	Equilibrium constants for heterogeneous equilibrium
	8.7	Application of equilibrium constant
	8.7.1	Predicting the extent of a reaction
	8.7.2	Predicting the direction of a reaction
	8.7.3	Calculation of concentration of reactants and products at equilibrium
	8.8	Le-chatelier's principle
	8.8.1	Effect of concentration
	8.8.2	Effect of pressure
	8.8.3	Effect of temperature
	8.8.4	Effect of catalyst
	8.8.5	Effect of inert gas
9. Solutions	9.1	Introduction
	9.2	Types of Solutions
	9.3	Expressing Concentration of solutions
	9.3.1	Standard solutions and working standard
	9.3.2	Advantage of using standard solutions
	9.4	Solubility of the solutes
	9.4.1	Factors influencing the solubility
	9.5	Henry's Law
	9.5.1	Limitations of Henry's law
	9.6	Vapour pressure of Liquid
	9.7	Vapour pressure of Liquid Solutions
	9.7.1	Vapour pressure of binary solution of liquids in liquid
	9.7.2	Vapour pressure of binary solution of Solids in liquids
	9.8	Ideal and non ideal solutions
	9.8.1	Ideal solution
	9.8.2	Non-ideal Solutions

	10	
	9.9	Colligative properties
		Relative lowering of vapour pressure
		Elevation of boiling point
		Depression in freezing point
		Osmosis and Osmotic pressure
10. Chemical	10.1	Introduction
Bonding	10.1.1	Kossel - Lewis approach to chemical bonding & Octet rule
	10.2	Types of Chemical Bonds
	10.2.1	Covalent bonds
	10.2.2	Representing a covalent bond by Lewis dot structure
	10.2.3	Formal charge
	10.2.4	Lewis structure for exception to octet rule
	10.3	Ionic (or) Electrovalent bond
	10.5	Bond Parameters
	10.5.1	Bond length
	10.5.2	Bond order
	10.5.3	Bond angle
	10.5.4	Bond enthalpy
	10.5.5	Resonance
	10.5.6	Polarity of bonds
	10.6	VSEPR Theory
	10.7	Valence Bond Theory
	10.7.1	Salient features of VB Theory
	10.8	Orbital Overlap
	10.8.1	Sigma and pi bonds
	10.8.2	Formation of $H_2$ , $F_2$ , HF, $O_2$ . molecules
	10.9	"Hybridisation
	10.9.1	Types of Hybridisation and geometry of molecule
	10.10	Molecular Orbital Theory
	10.10.1	Linear Combination of atomic orbitals
	10.10.2	Bonding in some Homonuclear diatomic molecules
	10.10.3	Bonding in some Heteronuclear diatomic molecules

of Organic Chemistry  11.2  11.2  11.2.1  11.2.2  11.2.2  11.2.3  11.3  11.3  11.4  11.4  11.5  11.5  11.5  11.5  12.6  12.6  13.5  13.6  13.6  14.5  15.6  15.6  15.7  15.7  15.7  15.8  15.8  15.8  15.8  15.9  16.9  17.9  17.9  18.9		2002) 2	
Chemistry  11.2 Classification of organic compounds 11.2.1 Classification based on structure 11.2.2 Classification based on Functional groups 11.3 Nomenclature of organic compounds 11.3.1 IUPAC Rules for Nomenclature of organic compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for naming of alicyclic compounds) 11.5 ISOMERISM in organic compounds 11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism 11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 12.1.5 Introduction 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.3.2 Chemical properties 13.3.3 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity	11. Fundamentals	11.1	Introduction
11.2 Classification of organic compounds 11.2.1 Classification based on structure 11.2.2 Classification based on Functional groups 11.3 Nomenclature of organic compounds 11.3.1 IUPAC Rules for Nomenclature of organic compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for naming of alicyclic compounds) 11.5 ISOMERISM in organic compounds 11.5.1 Constitutional Isomerism 11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism 11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 12.1 Introduction 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.2 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.3.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.6 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.7 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.8 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity	_		Characters of organic compounds
11.2.2 Classification based on Functional groups 11.3 Nomenclature of organic compounds 11.3.1 IUPAC Rules for Nomenclature of organic compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for naming of alicyclic compounds) 11.5 ISOMERISM in organic compounds 11.5.1 Constitutional Isomerism 11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism 11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.2.5 Physical properties 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.2	Classification of organic compounds
11.3 Nomenclature of organic compounds 11.3.1 IUPAC Rules for Nomenclature of organic compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for naming of alicyclic compounds) 11.5 ISOMERISM in organic compounds 11.5.1 Constitutional Isomerism 11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism 11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 12.1.5 Introduction 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.2.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.2.1	Classification based on structure
11.3.1 IUPAC Rules for Nomenclature of organic compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for naming of alicyclic compounds)  11.5 ISOMERISM in organic compounds  11.5.1 Constitutional Isomerism  11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism  11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism  11.5.4 Optical Isomerism  11.5.4 Optical Isomerism  12.1 Introduction  12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism  12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond  12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles  12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction  13.1 Introduction  13.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.2 Physical properties  13.2.4 Chemical properties  13.2.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes  13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes  13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons  13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.2.2	Classification based on Functional groups
compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for naming of alicyclic compounds)  11.5 ISOMERISM in organic compounds  11.5.1 Constitutional Isomerism  11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism  11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism  11.5.4 Optical Isomerism  11.5.5 Optical Isomerism  12.1 Introduction  12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism  12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond  12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles  12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction  13.1 Introduction  13.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.2 Physical properties  13.2.4 Chemical properties  13.2.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes  13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes  13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons  13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.3	Nomenclature of organic compounds
11.5.1 Constitutional Isomerism 11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism 11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.5 Introduction 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.2.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.3.1	compounds (except Table 11.6 Rules for
11.5.2 Sterio Isomerism 11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 12.1 Introduction 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.2.5 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.5	ISOMERISM in organic compounds
11.5.3 Geometrical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 11.5.4 Optical Isomerism 12.1 Introduction 12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds 13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.2.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.5.1	Constitutional Isomerism
12. Basic Concepts of Organic Reactions  12.1 Introduction  12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism  12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond  12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles  12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction  13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes  13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.2 Physical properties  13.2.4 Chemical properties  13.2.5 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes  13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes  13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.3.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons  13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.5.2	Sterio Isomerism
12. Basic Concepts of Organic Reactions  12.1.1 Introduction 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.5.3	Geometrical Isomerism
of Organic Reactions  12.1.1 Fundamental concepts or Organic reaction mechanism 12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.2.5 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		11.5.4	Optical Isomerism
Reactions  12.1.2 Fission of a covalent bond 12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		12.1	Introduction
12.1.3 Nucleophiles and Electrophiles 12.1.5 Electron displacement effects in covalent bonds  13.1 Introduction 13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties Uses 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		12.1.1	
13. Hydrocarbons  Introduction  13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes  13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.2 Physical properties  13.2.4 Chemical properties  Uses  13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes  13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes  13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons  13.5.2 Aromaticity		12.1.2	Fission of a covalent bond
13. Hydrocarbons  Introduction  13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes  13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes  13.2.2 Physical properties  13.2.4 Chemical properties  Uses  13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes  13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes  13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons  13.5.2 Aromaticity		12.1.3	Nucleophiles and Electrophiles
13.1 Introduction and classification of alkanes 13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties Uses 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		12.1.5	
13.2.1 Preparation of alkanes 13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties Uses 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity	13. Hydrocarbons		Introduction
13.2.2 Physical properties 13.2.4 Chemical properties Uses 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.1	Introduction and classification of alkanes
13.2.4 Chemical properties Uses 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.2.1	Preparation of alkanes
Uses 13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.2.2	Physical properties
13.3.1 General method of preparation of Alkenes 13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.2.4	Chemical properties
13.3.2 Physical properties of Alkenes 13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity			Uses
13.3.3 Chemical properties of Alkenes - No Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics) 13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes 13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.3.1	General method of preparation of Alkenes
Mechanisms (Except Recycling Plastics)  13.3.4 Uses of Alkenes  13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons  13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.3.2	Physical properties of Alkenes
13.5 Aromatic Hydrocarbons 13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.3.3	
13.5.2 Aromaticity		13.3.4	Uses of Alkenes
		13.5	Aromatic Hydrocarbons
13.5.3 Structure of Benzene		13.5.2	Aromaticity
		13.5.3	Structure of Benzene

*	35	
	13.5.4	Sources and preparation of Benzene
	13.5.5	Physical properties
	13.5.6	Chemical properties of Benzene compounds
	13.5.7	Directive influence of functional group and mono substituted Benzene
14. Haloalkanes and	14.1	Introduction
Haloarenes	14.2	Classification of organic Halogen compounds
	14.3	Haloalkanes
	14.3.1	Nomenclature
	14.3.2	Nature of C - X bond in haloalkane
	14.3.3	Haloalkanes preparation
	14.3.4	Physical Properties
	14.3.5	Chemical Properties of Haloalkanes
	14.3.6	Uses of Haloalkane
	14.4	Organo Metallic Compounds
	14.4.1	Preparation
	14.4.2	Uses of Grignard Reagents
	14.5	Haloarenes
	14.5.1	Nomenclature of Haloarenes
	14.5.2	Nature of C - X bond in haloarenes
	14.5.3	Methods of Preparation
	14.5.4	Physical Properties
	14.5.5	Chemical Properties
	14.5.6	Uses of chloro benzene

# **PRACTICAL**

STANDARD:	11	SUBJECT : CHEMISTRY	
SI.No	Topic		
	Salt Analysis		
1	Lead Nitrate		
2	Copper Sulphate		
3	Ferric Chloride		
4	Zinc Sulphide		
5	Aluminium Nitrate		
6	Calcium Carbonate		
7	Ammonium Bromide		
8	Magnesium Phosphate		

### STANDARD: 11

# **SUBJECT: BOTANY (THEORY)**

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Living world	1.2.6	Bacteriophage
	1.2. 7	Multiplication or Lifecycle of Phages
	1. 3	Classification of Living world
	1.3.3	Five kingdom of classification
	1.4. 4	Gram staining procedure
	1.4. 5	Life processes in Bacteria
	1.4. 6	Reproduction in Bacteria
	1.4.8	Archaebacteria
	1.4.9	Cyanobacteria (Blue Green Algae)
	1.4.10	Mycoplasma
	1.4.11	Actinomycetes
	1.5.2	General characteristic features of fungi
	1.5.4	Classification of fungi
	1.5.5	Kingdom: Myceteae (Fungi)
	1.5.7	Agaricus
	1.5.8	Mycorrhizae
	1.5.9	Lichen
2. Plant Kingdom	2. 2	Lifecycle patterns in plants
	2.3.1	General characteristic features of algae
	2.3.2	Classification of algae
	2.3.4	Chara
	2.4.1	General characteristic features of bryophytes
	2.4.2	Classification of Bryophytes
	2.4. 4	Marchantia
	2.5.1	General characteristic features of
		Pteridophytes
	2.5. 2	Classification of Pteridophytes
	2.5. 4	Selaginella
	2.5. 5	Types of Stele
	2.6.1	General characteristic features of Gymnosperm
	2.6. 2	Classification of Gymnosperm
	2.6.3	Comparison of Gymnosperm with Angiosperm
	2.6. 5	Cycas

	Ť	
3. Vegetative	3. 5	Root system
Morphology	3.5.1	Types of Root system
	3.5.2	Functions of root
	3.5.3	Modification of roots - Tap root Modification
	3. 6	Shoot system
	3.6.3	Modification of stem
	3.7	Leaf
	3.7.3	Phyllotaxy
	3.7. 5	Leaf types
	3.7. 6	Leaf modification
	3.7. 7	Leaf duration
4. Reproductive	4. 1	Inflorescence
Morphology	4.1.1	Types of inflorescence
	4.1.2	Based on branching pattern and other character
	4. 2	Flower
	4.2.1	Whorls of flower
	4.2.2	Flower sex
	4.2.3	Plant sex
	4. 4	Androecium
	4.4.1	Fusion of stamens
	4. 5	Gynoecium
	4.5.1	Number of carpels
	4.5.5	Ovary position
	4. 6	Construction of floral diagram and Formula
5. Taxonomy and	5.1	Taxonomy and systematics
Systematic Botany	5.2	Taxonomic Hierarchy
	5.3	Concept of species - Morphological, Biological and Phylogenetic
	5.4	International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (ICBN)
	5.5	Taxonomic Aids
	5.10	Types of Classification
	5.10.1	Artificial system of classification
	5.10.2	Natural system of classification
	5.10.3	Phylogenetic system of classification

	r .	
	5.10.4	Angiosperm phylogeny group classification(APG)
	5.11	Modern Trends in Taxonomy
	5.11.1	Chemotaxonomy
	5.11.2	Biosystematics
	5.11.3	Karyotaxonomy
	5.11.4	Serotaxonomy
	5.11.5	Molecular taxonomy
	5.11.6	DNA Barcoding
	5.12	Cladistics
	5.13	Selected families of Angiosperms
	5.13.1	Fabaceae
	5.13.2	Apocynaceae
	5.13.3	Solanaceae
	5.13.4	Euphorbiaceae
	5.13.5	Musaceae
	5.13.6	Liliaceae
6. Cell: The Unit of	6. 2	Microscopy
Life	6.2.1	Bright field microscope
	6.2.2	Electron Microscope
	6. 3	Cell theory
	6.3.1	Exception to cell theory
	6.3.2	Protoplasm theory
	6.3.3	Cell sizes and shapes
	6. 5	Plant and Animal cell
	6.5.1	Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell
	6.5.2	Protoplasm
	6.5.3	Cellwall
	6.5.4	Cell membrane
	6. 7	Nucleus
	6. 7 6.7.1	Nucleus Chromosome
	19.294	Chromosome Flagella
	6.7.1	Chromosome
	6.7.1 6. 8	Chromosome Flagella

7.6.11.6.1	7.0	C II . I
7. Cell Cycle		Cell cycle
	7.2.1	
	7.2.2	
	2007 0000 00	G1 phase
	7.2.4	
		S phase
		G2 - The second gap phase
	7. 3	
	7.3.1	,
	7.3.2	
	7.3.3	Closed and Open Mitosis
	7.3.4	Cytokinesis
	7.3. 6	Meiosis
8. Biomolecules	8. 3	Carbohydrates and Classification
	8.3.1	Monosaccharides
	8.3.2	Disaccharides
	8.3.3	Polysaccharides
	8.3.4	Starch
	8.3.5	Test for starch
	8.3.6	Cellulose
	8.3.7	Chitin
	8.3.8	Test for reducing sugar
	8. 5	Proteins
	8.5.1	Classification of Aminoacids
	8.5.2	Structure of protein
	8.5.3	Protein Denaturation
	8.5.4	Protein binding
	8.5.5	Test for proteins
	8. 6	Enzymes
	8.6.1	Properties of enzyme
	8.6.2	Lock and Key mechanism of enzyme
	8.6.3	Enzyme cofactors
	8.6.4	Classification of enzymes
	8.6.5	Uses of enzymes
	8. 7	Nucleic acids
	8.7.1	Formation of Dinucleotide and Polynucleotide
	8.7.2	Structure of DNA
	8.7.3	Features of DNA
	8.7.4	Ribonucleic Acid (RNA)
	8.7.5	Types of RNA
		20.00

	T	
9. Tissue and Tissue system	9. 1	Meristematic Tissue and Theories of Meristem
	9. 3	The Tissue System
	9. 4	Epidermal Tissue system
	9. 6	Vascular Tissue system
10. Secondary	10.1	Secondary growth in Dicot Stem
growth	10. 2	Secondary growth in Dicot Root
11. Transport in	11. 3	Plant water relations
Plants	11.3.1	Imbibition
	11.3.2	Water potential
	11.3.3	Osmotic pressure and osmotic potential
	11.3.4	Turgor pressure and wall pressure
	11.3.5	Diffusion pressure deficit (DPD)
	11.3.6	Osmosis
	11.5	Ascent of sap
	11.5.1	The path of ascent of sap
	11.5.2	Vital force theories
	11.5.3	Root pressure theory
	11.5.4	Physical force theory
	11.6	Transpiration
	11.6.1	, ,
	11.6.2	Structure of stomata
	11.6.3	Mechanism of stomatal transpiration
	11.6.4	Factor affecting rate of transpiration
	11.6.5	Plant Antitranspirants
	11.6.6	Guttation
	11.6.7	Measurement of transpiration
	11.6.8	Significance of transpiration
	11. 7	Translocation of organic sloutes
	11.7.1	Path of translocation
	11.7.2	3 3 3 .
	11.7.3	Direction of translocation
	11.7.4	33000000000000000000000000000000000000
	11.7.5	3
	11.7.6	3
	11.7.7	
	11.8	Mineral absorption
	11.8.1	•
	11.8.2	Active absorption
	11.8.3	Donnan equilibrium

12. Mineral Nutrition	12.1	Classification of Minerals
	12.1.1	Classification of minerals based on their
		quantity requirements
	12.1.2	Classification of minerals based on mobility
	12.1.3	Classification of minerals based on their functions
	12.2	Functions, mode of absorption and deficiency symptoms of macronutrients
	12. 3	Functions, mode of absorption and deficiency symptoms of micronutrients
	12. 5	Critical concentration and toxicity of minerals
	12.5.1	Critical concentration
	12.5.2	Mineral toxicity
	12.7	Nitrogen fixation
	12.7.1	Non-Biological fixation
	12.7.2	Biological nitrogen fixation
	12.8	Nitrogen Cycle and Nitrogen Metabolism
	12.8.1	Nitrogen cycle
	12.8.2	Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonium Assimilation
13. Photosynthesis	13.2	Photosynthetic pigments
	13.2.1	Chlorophyll
	13.2.2	Carotenoids
	13.2.3	Phycobilins
	13.4.	Photosynthetic Unit (Quantasome)
	13.5.	Absorption spectrum and Action spectrum
	13.5.1	Absorption spectrum
	13.5.2	Action spectrum
	13.6.	Emerson's Experiments and Hill's Reaction
	13.6.1	Red drop or Emerson's First Effect
	13.6.2	Emerson's enhancement effect
	13.6.3	Hill's Reaction
	13.7.	Modern concepts of photosysthesis
	13.8.	Photo-Oxidation phase of light Reaction
	13.8.1	Photosystem and Reaction centre
	13.9.	Photo chemical phase of light reaction
	13.9.1	Photolysis of water
	13.9.2	Electron Transport chain of Chloroplast
	13.3.4	Liection Transport Chain of Chioropiast

Q		
	13.10.	Photophosphorylation
	13.10.1	Cyclic photophosphorylation
	13.10.2	Non-cyclic Photophosphorylation
	13.10.3	Bio energetics of light reaction
	13.10.4	Chemiosmotic theory
	13.11	Dark Reaction or C3 cycle
	13.12.	Hatch & Slack pathway or C4 cycle
	13.12.1	Stage:I Mesophyll cells
	13.12.2	Stage:II Bundle sheath cells
	13.12.3	Significance of C4 cycle
	13.13.	CAM Cycle
	13.14.	Photorespiration or C2 Cycle
	13.14.1	Significance of Photorespiration
14. Respiration	14. 1	Gaseous exchange
	14.1.1	Respiration
	14.1.2	Compensation point
	14. 5	Stages of Respiration
	14.5.1	Glycolysis
	14.5.2	Pyruvate Oxidation
	14.5.3	Kreb's cycle
	14.5.4	Electron Transport Chain
	14. 7	Anaerobic Respiration
	14.7.1	Fermentation
	14. 9	Pentose phosphate pathway
	15. 2	Plant Growth Regulators
15. Plant growth and	15.2.1	Auxins
development	15.2.2	Gibberellins
	15.2.3	Cytokinin
	15.2.4	Ethylene
	15.2.5	Abscisic acid
	15.3	Plant movements
	15. 4	Photoperiodism
	15. 5	Vernalization
	15.8	Stress Physiology

# **PRACTICAL**

STAND	ARD: 11 SUBJECT: BOTANY				
Sl.No	Topic				
	Preparation and Demonstration of Slides				
1	Mitotic cell division stages				
2	Anatomical structure - Dicot & Monocot (Root, Stem &Leaf)				
3	Plasmolysis and Deplasmolysis				
4	Stomatal distribution				
	Fresh or preserved specimens				
5	Phylloclade - Opuntia				
6	Special inflorescence - Cyathium				
	Model/ Photograph/ Pictures				
7	Types of Stele				
8	Types of Inflorescence				
9	Cell cycle stages				
10	Nitrogen bases				
Taxonomy - Flower Dissection					
11	Fabaceae - Clitoria ternatea				
12	Apocynaceae - Catharanthus roseus				
13	Solanaceae - Datura metal				
14	Euphorbiaceae - Ricinus communis				
15	Musaceae - Musa paradisiaca				
	Bio molecules - Nutrient test				
16	Test for reducing sugar-Benedict test				
17	Starch - Iodine test				
18	Protein -Biuret test				
19	Lipid -Saponification test				
	Plant Physiology Experiments				
20	Paper Chromatography				
21	Wilmott's Bubbler				
22	Demonstration of production of CO <sub>2</sub> during respiration				

STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: ZOOLOGY

UNITS		CONTENT
1. The Living world	Introduction	
	1.1	Diversity in the living world
	1.3	Taxonomy and systematics
	1.4	Three domains of life
	1.7	Concept of species
	1.8	Tools for study of Taxonomy
2. Kingdom Animalia	Introdu	ction
	2.1	Basis of classification
	2.1.1	Levels of organization
	2.1.2	Diploblastic and Triploblastic organization
	2.1.3	Patterns of symmetry
	2.1.4	Coelom
	2.1.5	Segmentation and Notochord
	2.2	Classification of Kingdom - Animalia
	2.3	Non - Chordates
	2.3.2	Phylum - Cnidaria
	2.3.3	Phylum-Ctenophora
	2.3.6	Phylum Annelida
	2.3.7	Phylum Arthropoda
	2.4	Phylum - Chordata
	2.4.3	Subphylum - Vertebrata
	2.4.4	Class - Cyclostomata
	2.4.5	Class - Chondrichthyes
	2.4.6	Class - Osteichthyess
3. Tissue level of	Introdu	ction
organization	3.1	Animal Tissues
	3.2	Epithelial Tissues
	3.3	Connective Tissues
4. Organ and Organ	Introdu	ction
System of Animal	4.1	Earth worm
	4.3	Frog

5. Digestion and	Introdu	ction
Absorption	5.1	Digestive System
	5.1.1	Structure and alimentary canal
	5.1.2	Histology of the Gut
	5.1.3	Digestive glands
	5.2	Digestive glarids  Digestion of food and role of digestive
	3.2	enzymes
	5.3	Absorption and assimilation of proteins, carbohydrates and fats
	5.4	Egestion
	5.7	Nutritional and digestive Disorders
6. Respiration	Introdu	ction
	6.1	Respiratory functions
	6.3	Mechanism of breathing
	6.3.1	Respiratory volumes and capacities
	6.4	Exchange of gases
	6.5	transport of gases
	6.5.1	Transport of oxygen
	6.5.2	Transport of Carbon-dioxide
	6.6	Regulation of Respiration
	6.7	Problems in oxygen Transport
	6.9	Effects of Smoking
7. Body fluids and	Introdu	ction
circulation	7.1	Body Fluids
	7.1.1	Plasma
	7.1.2	Formed elements
	7.1.3	Blood groups
	7.1.4	Coagulation of blood
	7.1.5	Composition of lymph and its function
	7.4	Human Circulatory System
	7.4.1	Origin and conduction of heart beat
	7.4.2	Cardiac cycle
	7.4.3	Cardiac output
	7.4.4	Electrocardiogram (ECG)
	7.6	Regulation of Cardiac activity
	7.7	Disorders of the circulatory system
	7.8	Diagnosis and treatment

8. Excretion	Introdu	ction
	8.1	Mode of Excretion
	8.2	Human Excretory system
	8.2.1	Structure of Kidney
	8.2.2	Structure of Nephron
	8.3	Mechanism of urine formation in human
	8.4	Regulation of kidney functions
	8.6	Role of other organs in Excretion
	8.7	Disorder related to the Excretory system
9. Locomotion and	Introdu	ction
movement	9.1	Types of movement
	9.2	Types of muscles
	9.3	Skeletal muscles
	9.3.1	Structure of a skeletal muscle fiber
	9.4	Structure of contractile proteins
	9.5	Mechanism of muscle contraction
	9.6	Types of Skeletal muscle contraction
	9.7	Properties of Skeletal muscles
	9.11	Types of joints
	9.14	Bone fracture
	9.14.1	Mechanism and healing of a bone fracture
	9.15	Dislocation of joints and treatments
10. Neural control and	Introdu	ction
coordination	10.1	Neural System
	10.4	Central Nervous System
	10.4.1	Brain
	10.4.2	Spinal cord
	10.6	Sensory reception and processing
	10.6.1	Photoreceptor – Eye
	10.6.2	Phono receptor
	10.6.3	Olfactory receptors
11. Chemical	Introdu	ction
coordination and	11.1	Endocrine glands and Hormones
Integration	11.2	Human Endocrine system
	11.2.1	Hypothalamus
	11.2.2	Pituitary gland or Hypophysis

The state of the s	OI.		
	11.2.3	Pineal gland	
	11.2.4	Thyroid gland	
	11.2.5	Parathyroid gland	
	11.2.6	Thymus gland	
	11.2.7	Adrenal gland	
	11.2.10	Hormones of heart, kidney & gastro- intestinal tract	
	11.4	Mechanism of hormone action	
12. Basic Medical	Introduc	tion	
Instruments and Techniques	12.2	Imaging instruments	
,	12.3	Therapeutic instruments	
	12.4	Biomedical Techniques	
13. Trends in Economic	Introduction		
Zoology	13.1	Scope of Zoology	
	13.3	Sericulture	
	13.5	Lac Culture	
	13.7	Aquaculture	
	13.7.1	Fish culture	
	13.7.2	Prawn culture	
	13.7.3	Pearl culture	
	13.8	Animal husbandry and management (Cattle & Poultry)	

STANDA	RD: 11 SUBJECT: ZOOLOGY
Sl.No	Topic
1	Pleurobrachia
2	Tapeworm
3	Cockroach
4	Pila
5	Squamous epithelium
6	Columnar epithelium
7	Rib cage
8	Ball and Socket joint
9	Stethoscope
10	Sphygmomanometer
11	Glucometer
12	Test for Ammonia
13	Test for Urea
14	Test for Salivary Amylase
15	Kangeyam bull
16	Honey Bee
17	Bombyx mori

# **SUBJECT: BIO-BOTANY (THEORY)**

CHAPTER		CONTENT
1. Living world	1.2.6 1.2. 7	Bacteriophage Multiplication or Lifecycle of Phages
	1.3	Classification of Living world
	1.3.3	Five kingdom of classification
	1.4.4	Gram staining procedure
	1.4.5	Life processes in Bacteria
	1.4.6	Reproduction in Bacteria
	1.4.8.	Archaebacteria
	1.4.9.	Cyanobacteria (Blue Green Algae)
	1.4.10.	Mycoplasma or Mollicutes
	1.4.11.	Actinomycetes
	1.5.2	General characteristic features
	1.5.4	Classification of fungi
	1.5.6	Mycorrhizae
	1.5.7	Lichen
2. Plant Kingdom	2.2	Lifecycle patterns in plants
	2.3.1	General characteristic features of algae
	2.3.2	Classification of algae
	2.4.1	General characteristic features of bryophytes
	2.5.1	General characteristic features of
		Pteridophytes
	2.5.3	Types of Stele
	2.6.1	General characteristic features of Gymnosperm
	2.6.2	Comparison of Gymnosperm with Angiosperm
3. Vegetative	3. 5	Root system
Morphology	3.5.1	Types of Root system
	3.5.2	Functions of root
	3.5.3	Modification of roots - Tap root Modification

	3. 6	Shoot system
	3.6.3	Modification of stem
	3.7	Leaf
	3.7.3	Phyllotaxy
	3.7. 5	Leaf types
	3.7. 6	Leaf modification
	3.7. 7	Leaf duration
4. Reproductive	4. 1	Inflorescence
Morphology	4.1.1	Types of inflorescence
	4.1.2	Based on branching pattern and other character
	4. 2	Flower
	4.2.1	Whorls of flower
	4.2.2	Flower sex
	4.2.3	Plant sex
	4. 4	Androecium
	4.4.1	Fusion of stamens
	4. 5	Gynoecium
	4.5.1	Number of carpels
	4.5.5	Ovary position
	4. 6	Construction of floral diagram and Formula
5. Taxonomy and	5.1	Taxonomy and systematics
Systematic Botany	5.2	Taxonomic Hierarchy
	5.3	Concept of species - Morphological, Biological and Phylogenetic
	5.4	International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (ICBN)
	5.5	Taxonomic Aids
	5.10	Types of Classification
	5.10.1	Artificial system of classification
	5.10.2	Natural system of classification
	5.10.3	Phylogenetic system of classification

5.10.4 Angiosperm phylogeny group classification(APG) 5.11 Modern Trends in Taxonomy 5.11.1 Chemotaxonomy 5.11.2 Biosystematics 5.11.3 Karyotaxonomy 5.11.4 Serotaxonomy 5.11.5 Molecular taxonomy 5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6.7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum 6.8.3 Cilia		-	
5.11.1 Chemotaxonomy 5.11.2 Biosystematics 5.11.3 Karyotaxonomy 5.11.4 Serotaxonomy 5.11.5 Molecular taxonomy 5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.10.4	
5.11.2 Biosystematics 5.11.3 Karyotaxonomy 5.11.4 Serotaxonomy 5.11.5 Molecular taxonomy 5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11	Modern Trends in Taxonomy
5.11.3 Karyotaxonomy 5.11.4 Serotaxonomy 5.11.5 Molecular taxonomy 5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11.1	Chemotaxonomy
5.11.4 Serotaxonomy 5.11.5 Molecular taxonomy 5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6.7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11.2	Biosystematics
5.11.5 Molecular taxonomy 5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11.3	Karyotaxonomy
5.11.6 DNA Barcoding 5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11.4	Serotaxonomy
5.12 Cladistics 5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae  6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11.5	Molecular taxonomy
5.13 Selected families of Angiosperms 5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae  6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.11.6	DNA Barcoding
5.13.1 Fabaceae 5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae  6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6. 3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.12	Cladistics
5.13.2 Solanaceae 5.13.3 Liliaceae  6. Cell: The Unit of Life  6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6. 3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.13	Selected families of Angiosperms
6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6. 3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.13.1	Fabaceae
6. Cell: The Unit of Life 6. 2 Microscopy 6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6. 3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.13.2	Solanaceae
6.2.1 Bright field microscope 6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6.3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6.5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6.7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		5.13.3	Liliaceae
6.2.2 Electron Microscope 6. 3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum	6. Cell: The Unit of Life	6. 2	Microscopy
6. 3 Cell theory 6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.2.1	Bright field microscope
6.3.1 Exception to cell theory 6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.2.2	Electron Microscope
6.3.2 Protoplasm theory 6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6.5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6.7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6. 3	Cell theory
6.3.3 Cell sizes and shapes 6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.3.1	Exception to cell theory
6. 5 Plant and Animal cell 6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.3.2	Protoplasm theory
6.5.1 Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell 6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.3.3	Cell sizes and shapes
6.5.2 Protoplasm 6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6. 7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6. 5	Plant and Animal cell
6.5.3 Cellwall 6.5.4 Cell membrane 6.7 Nucleus 6.7.1 Chromosome 6.8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.5.1	Ultrastructure of an Eukaryotic cell
<ul> <li>6.5.4 Cell membrane</li> <li>6. 7 Nucleus</li> <li>6.7.1 Chromosome</li> <li>6. 8 Flagella</li> <li>6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum</li> <li>6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum</li> </ul>		6.5.2	Protoplasm
<ul> <li>6. 7 Nucleus</li> <li>6.7.1 Chromosome</li> <li>6. 8 Flagella</li> <li>6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum</li> <li>6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum</li> </ul>		6.5.3	Cellwall
<ul> <li>6.7.1 Chromosome</li> <li>6. 8 Flagella</li> <li>6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum</li> <li>6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum</li> </ul>		6.5.4	Cell membrane
6. 8 Flagella 6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6. 7	Nucleus
6.8.1 Prokaryotic flagellum 6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6.7.1	Chromosome
6.8.2 Eukaryotic flagellum		6. 8	Flagella
, ,		6.8.1	Prokaryotic flagellum
6.8.3 Cilia		6.8.2	Eukaryotic flagellum
		6.8.3	Cilia

7. Call Carle	7 2	Call avala
7. Cell Cycle		Cell cycle
	7.2.1	•
	7.2.2	
	5,500 5,500 5,500	G <sub>1</sub> phase
	94747 94354 F948	$G_0$ phase
	7.2.5	2 No. 1
		G <sub>2</sub> - The second gap phase
		Cell division
		Amitosis (Direct Cell Division)
		Mitosis
		Closed and Open Mitosis
	7.3.4	Cytokinesis
	7.3. 6	Meiosis
8. Biomolecules	8. 3	Carbohydrates and Classification
	8.3.1	Monosaccharides
	8.3.2	Disaccharides
	8.3.3	Polysaccharides
	8.3.4	Starch
	8.3.5	Test for starch
	8.3.6	Cellulose
	8.3.7	Chitin
	8.3.8	Test for reducing sugar
	8. 5	Proteins
	8.5.1	Classification of Aminoacids
	8.5.2	Structure of protein
	8.5.3	Protein Denaturation
	8.5.4	Protein binding
	8.5.5	Test for proteins
	8. 6	Enzymes
	8.6.1	Properties of enzyme
	8.6.2	Lock and Key mechanism of enzyme
	8.6.3	Enzyme cofactors
	8.6.4	Classification of enzymes
	8.6.5	Uses of enzymes
	8. 7	Nucleic acids
	8.7.1	Formation of Dinucleotide ad Polynucleotide
	8.7.2	Structure of DNA
	8.7.3	Features of DNA
	8.7.4	Ribonucleic acid (RNA)
	8.7.5	Types of RNA

9. Tissue and Tissue	9. 1	Meristematic Tissue and Theories of
system		Meristem
	9. 3	Tissue System
	9. 4	Epidermal Tissue system
	9. 6	Vascular Tissue system
10. Secondary growth	10.1	Secondary growth in Dicot Stem
11. Transport in Plants	11. 3	Plant water relation
**	11.3.1	Imbibition
	11.3.2	Water potential
	11.3.3	Osmotic pressure and osmotic potential
	11.3.4	Turgor pressure and wall pressure
	11.3.5	Diffusion pressure deficit (DPD)
	11.3.6	Osmosis
	11.5	Ascent of sap
	11.5.1	The path of ascent of sap
	11.5.2	Vital force theories
	11.5.3	Root pressure theory
	11.5.4	Physical force theory
	11. 6	Transpiration
	11.6.1	Types of transpiration
	11.6.2	Structure of stomata
	11.6.3	Mechanism of stomatal transpiration
	11.6.4	Factor affecting rate of transpiration
	11.6.5	Plant Antitranspirants
	11.6.6	Guttation
	11.6.7	Measurement of transpiration
	11.6.8	Significance of transpiration
	11. 7	Translocation of organic sloutes
	11.7.1	Path of translocation
	11.7.2	Ringing or girdling experiment
	11.7.3	Direction of translocation
	11.7.4	Source and sink
	11.7.5	Phloem loading
	11.7.6	Phloem unloading Mechanism of translocation
	11.7.7	Mineral absorption
	11.8.1	Passive absorption
	15-00-20-00-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	11.8.2	Active absorption
	11.8.3	Donnan equilibrium

12. Mineral Nutrition	12. 1	Classification of Minerals
12. Milleral Hadridon	12.1.1	Classification of minerals based on
		their quantity requirements
	12.1.2	Classification of minerals based on mobility
	12.1.3	Classification of minerals based on their functions
	12.2	Functions, mode of absorption and deficiency symptoms of macronutrients
	12. 3	Functions, mode of absorption and deficiency symptoms of micronutrients
	12. 5	Critical concentration and toxicity of minerals
	12.5.1	Critical concentration
	12.5.2	Mineral toxicity
	12.7	Nitrogen fixation
	12.7.1	Non-Biological fixation
	12.7.2	Biological nitrogen fixation
	12.8	Nitrogen Cycle and Nitrogen Metabolism
	12.8.1	Nitrogen cycle
	12.8.2	Nitrogen Metabolism Ammonium Assimilation
13. Photosynthesis	13.2	Photosynthetic pigments
	13.2.1	Chlorophyll
	13.2.2	Carotenoids
	13.2.3	Phycobilins
	13.4.	Photosynthetic Unit (Quantasome)
	13.5.	Absorption spectrum and Action spectrum
	13.5.1	Absorption spectrum
	13.5.2	Action spectrum
	13.6.	Emerson's Experiments and Hill's Reaction
	13.6.1	Red drop or Emerson's First Effect
	13.6.2	Emerson's enhancement effect
	13.6.3	Hill's Reaction
	13.7.	Modern concepts of photosysthesis
	13.8.	Photo-Oxidation phase of light Reaction
	13.8.1	Photosystem and Reaction centre
	13.9.	Photo chemical phase of light reaction
	13.9.1	Photolysis of water
	13.9.2	Electron Transport chain of Chloroplast

	13.10.	Photophosphorylation
	13.10.1	Cyclic photophosphorylation
	13.10.2	Non-cyclic Photophosphorylation
	13.10.3	Bio energetics of light reaction
	13.10.4	Chemiosmotic theory
	13.11	Dark Reaction or C3 cycle
	13.12.	Hatch & Slack pathway or C4 cycle
	13.12.1	Stage: I Mesophyll cells
	13.12.2	Stage:II Bundle sheath cells
	13.12.3	Significance of C4 cycle
	13.13.	CAM Cycle
	13.14.	Photorespiration or C2 Cycle
	13.14.1	Significance of Photorespiration
14. Respiration	14. 1	Gaseous exchange
	14.1.1	Respiration
	14.1.2	Compensation point
	14. 5	Stages of Respiration
	14.5.1	Glycolysis
	14.5.2	Pyruvate Oxidation
	14.5.3	Kreb's cycle
	14.5.4	Electron Transport Chain
	14. 7	Anaerobic Respiration
	14.7.1	Fermentation
	14. 9	Pentose phosphate pathway
15. Plant growth and	15. 2	Plant Growth Regulators
development	15.2.1	Auxins
	15.2.2	Gibberellins
	15.2.3	Cytokinin
	15.2.4	Ethylene
	15.2.5	Abscisic acid
	15. 3	Photoperiodism
		50

STAND	ARD: 11 SUBJECT: BIO-BOTANY			
Sl.No	Topic			
	Preparation and Demonstration of Slides			
1	Mitotic cell division stages			
2	Anatomical structure -			
	Dicot& Monocot (Root, Stem &Leaf)			
3	Plasmolysis and Deplasmolysis			
	Fresh or preserved specimens			
4	Phylloclade - Opuntia			
5	Special inflorescence - Cyathium			
	Taxonomy - Flower Dissection			
6	Fabaceae - Clitoria ternatea			
7	Solanaceae - Datura metal			
	Bio molecules - Nutrient test			
8	Test for reducing sugar-Benedict test			
9	Starch - Iodine test			
10	Protein -Biuret test			
11	Lipid -Saponification test			
Plant Physiology Experiments				
12	Paper Chromatography			
13	Wilmott's Bubbler			
14	Demonstration of production of CO <sub>2</sub> during respiration			

# CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: BIO\_ZOOLOGY (THEORY)

UNITS	CONTENT	
1. The Living world	Introduction	
	1.1	Diversity in the living world
	1.3	Taxonomy and systematic
	1.4	Three domains of life
	1.7	Concept of species
	1.8	Tools for study of Taxonomy
2. Kingdom Animalia	Introd	uction
	2.1	Basis of classification
	2.1.1	Levels of organization
	2.1.2	Diploblastic and Triploblastic organization
	2.1.3	Patterns of symmetry
	2.1.4	Coelom
	2.1.5	Segmentation and Notochord
	2.2	Classification of Kingdom - Animalia
	2.3	Non - Chordates
	2.3.2	Phylum - Cnidaria
	2.3.3	Phylum - Ctenophora
	2.3.6	Phylum Annelida
	2.3.7	Phylum Arthropoda
	2.4	Phylum - Chordata
	2.4.3	Subphylum – Vertebrata
	2.4.4	Class - Cyclostomata
	2.4.5	Class - Chondrichthyes
	2.4.6	Class - Osteichthyess
3. Tissue level of	3.1	Animal Tissues
organization	3.2	Epithelial Tissues
	3.3	Connective Tissues
4. Organ and Organ	Introd	uction
System of Animal	4.1	Earth worm
	4.3	Frog

5. Digestion and	Introd	uction
Absorption	5.1	Digestive System
	5.1.1	Structure and alimentary canal
	5.1.2	Histology of the Gut
	5.1.3	Digestive glands
	5.2	Digestion of food and role of digestive enzymes
	5.3	Absorption and assimilation of proteins, carbohydrates and fats
	5.4	Egestion
	5.6	Nutritional and digestive Disorders
6. Respiration	Introd	uction
	6.1	Respiratory functions
	6.3	Mechanism of breathing
	6.3.1	Respiratory volumes and capacities
	6.4	Exchange of gases
	6.5	transport of gases
	6.5.1	Transport of oxygen
	6.5.2	Transport of Carbon-dioxide
	6.6	Regulation of Respiration
	6.7	Problems in oxygen Transport
	6.9	Effects of Smoking
7. Body fluids and	Introd	uction
circulation	7.1	Body Fluids
	7.1.1	Plasma
	1	Formed elements
	7.1.3	Blood groups
	7.1.4	Coagulation of blood
	7.1.5	Composition of lymph and its functions
	7.4	Human Circulatory System
	7.4.1	Origin and conduction of heart beat
	7.4.2	Cardiac cycle
		Cardiac output
	7.4.4	Electrocardiogram (ECG)
	7.6	Regulation of Cardiac activity
	7.7	Disorders of the circulatory system

8. Excretion	Introduction	
	8.2 Human Excretory system	
	8.2.1 Structure of Kidney	
	8.2.2. Structure of Nephron	
	8.3 Mechanism of urine formation in human	
	8.4 Regulation of kidney functions	
	8.6 Role of other organs in Excretion	
9. Locomotion and	Introduction	
movement	9.1 Types of movement	
	9.2 Types of muscles	
	9.3 Skeletal muscles	
	9.3.1 Structure of a skeletal muscle fiber	
	9.4 Structure of contractile proteins	
	9.5 Mechanism of muscle contraction	
	9.6 Types of Skeletal muscle contraction	
	9.10 Types of joints	
10. Neural control and	Introduction	
coordination	10.1 Neural System	
	10.4 Central Nervous System	
	10.4.1 Brain	
	10.4.2 Spinal cord	
	10.5 Reflex action and Reflex arc	
	10.6 Sensory reception and processing	
	10.6.1 Photoreceptor – Eye	
	10.6.2 Phonoreceptor	
	10.6.3 Olfactory receptors	
11. Chemical coordination and	Introduction	
Integration	11.1 Endocrine glands and Hormones	
	11.2 Human Endocrine system	
	11.2.1 Hypothalamus	
	11.2.2 Pituitary gland or Hypophysis	
	11.2.3 Pineal gland	
	11.2.4 Thyroid gland	

	11.2.5 Parathyroid gland
	11.2.6 Thymus gland
	11.2.7 Adrenal gland
	11.2.10 Hormones of heart, kidney & gastro- intestinal tract
	11.4 Mechanism of hormone action
12. Trends in Economic	Introduction
Zoology	12.1 Scope of Zoology
	12.3 Sericulture
	12.5 Lac Culture
	12.7 Aquaculture
	12.7.1 Fish culture
	12.7.2 Prawn culture
	12.7.3 Pearl culture
	12.8 Animal husbandry and management (Cattle & Poultry)

CLASS: 1	1 SUBJECT: BIO_ZOOLOGY
Sl.No	Topic
1	Pleurobrachia
2	Tapeworm
3	Cockroach
4	Pila
5	Squamous epithelium
6	Columnar epithelium
7	Rib cage
8	Ball and Socket joint
9	Test for Ammonia
10	Test for Urea
11	Test for Salivary Amylase
12	Kangeyam bull
13	Honey Bee
14	Bombyx mori

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Basic Concepts of	Introduction	
Biochemistry and Cell Biology	1.1.	The unit of biological organisation: The Cell
	1.2.	Two Major classes of cells:prokaryotic and eukaryotic
	1.3.	Shape and Structure of cell
	1.3.1.	Cell and solute levels
	1.4.	Subcellular organelles
	1.4.1.	Cell Membrane
	1.4.2.	Cell Wall
	1.4.3.	Nucleus
2. Biomolecules	Introdu	uction
	2.1.	Carbohydrates
	2.1.1.	Importance
	2.2.	Proteins
	2.2.1	Definition
	2.2.2	Classification
	2.2.3	Functional diversity of proteins
	2.3.	Lipids
	2.3.1	10 1 (Max 20 M) 10 (M)
	2.3.2	Classification
	2.3.3	Function of lipids
	2.4.	Nucleic Acid
	2.4.1	Definition
	2.4.2	Structure of Nucleic acids
	2.4.3	Classification
	2.4.4	Functions of DNA and RNA
3. Proteins	Introdu	
	3.1.	Dietary Source of Proteins
	3.2.	Amino Acids
	3.2.1	Amino acids with Non polar side chains
	3.2.2	Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains
	3.2.3	Amino acids with basic side chains

	3.2.4	Stereo isomerism in amino acids
	3.2.5	Acid -base properties of amino acids
	3.2.6	Reaction with Ninhydrin
	3.2.7	Essential amino acids
	3.4.	Properties of Proteins
	3.5.	Haemoglobin - An Example for Globular protein
	3.6.	Collagen - An Example for Fibrous protein
4. Enzymes	Introdu	uction
	4.1.	Nature and properties of Enzymes
	4.2.	Nomenclature and Classification of Enzymes
	4.3.	Coenzyme
	4.4.	Factors influencing Enzyme activity
	4.4.1	Effect of pH
	4.4.2	Effect of Temperature on enzyme activity
	4.4.3	Concentration of Substrate
	4.4.4	Concentration of Enzyme
	4.4.5	Activators
5. Carbohydrates	Introdu	ıction
	5.1.	A Primary source of Energy
	5.3.	Structures of Glucose, Fructose & Galactose
	5.3.1	Glucose
	5.3.2	Fructose
	5.3.3	Galactose
	5.4.	Properties of Glucose, Fructose and Galactose (chemical properties)
	5.4.1	Glucose
	5.4.2	Fructose
	5.4.3	Galactose
	5.5.	Haworth's Projection
	5.6.	Disaccharides
	5.6.1	Maltose
	5.6.2	Lactose
	5.6.3	Sucrose

6. Lipids	Introdu	uction
	6.2.	Fatty acids
	6.2.1	Classification of fatty acids
	6.3.	Triacylglycerols or Triglycerides
	6.3.1	Properties
	6.4.	Quantitation of fat
	6.5.	Derived lipids
	6.5.1	Steroids
	6.5.2	Sterol
7. Nucleic Acid	Introdu	uction
	7.1.	Significance of Nucleic Acid
	7.6.	Denaturation of DNA
	7.7.	Griffith's Experiment to Identify the Genetic Material
	7.8.	Ribonucleic Acid
	7.8.1.	Types of RNA
	7.9.	Difference between DNA & RNA
8. Vitamins	8.1.	Fat Soluble Vitamins
	8.1.1.	Vitamin A (Retinol)
	8.1.2.	Vitamin D
	8.1.3.	Vitamin E
	8.1.4.	Vitamin K
	8.2.1.	B- Complex Vitamins
		$(B_1, B_2, B_3, B_5, B_6, B_7, B_9, B_{12})$
	8.3.	Vitamin C
9. Minerals	9.2.	Macro Elements
	9.2.1	Calcium
	9.2.2	Phosphorus
	9.2.3	Sodium
	9.2.4	Potassium
	9.2.5	Chlorine
	9.2.6	Magnesium
	9.2.7	<u>.</u>
	9.3.	Micro Elements
	9.3.1	Iron
	9.3.2	Copper
	9.3.3	lodine

	9.3.4	Fluorine
	9.3.5	Zinc
	9.3.6	Cobalt
	9.3.7	Manganese
	9.3.8	Chromium
	9.3.9	Molybdenum
	9.3.10	Selenium
10. Biochemical	10.1.	Chromatography
Techniques	10.2.	Principle of Chromatography
	10.4.	Electrophoresis
	10.4.1	Paper Electrophoresis
	10.4.2	Gel Electrophoresis
	10.5.	Centrifugation Techniques
	10.5.1	Principle
	10.5.2	Types of Rotors
	10.5.3	Types of centrifugation
	10.5.4	Analytical Ultra Centrifugation
	10.7.	Biosensor

CLASS	: 11	SUBJECT: BIO CHEMISTRY
Sl.No	Topic	
,	Carbohydrate	
1.	Glucose	
2.	Starch	
3.	Amino acids	
4.	Methionine	
5.	Tyrosine	
6.	Cystine	

### **SUBJECT: MICROBIOLOGY**

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Introduction to	1.1	Groups of Microorganisms
Microbiology	1.2.2	Louis Pasteur
	1.2.4	Robert Koch
2. Microscopy	2.1	Historical Background
	2.2	Principles of Microscopy
	2.2.1	Properties of light
	2.2.2	Lenses and its properties
	2.4	Dark field Microscope
3. Stains and staining	3.2	Purpose of staining
methods	3.3	Stains
	3.3.1	Classification of stains
	3.4	Principle of staining
	3.5	Preparation of materials for staining
	3.5.1	Preparation of smear
	3.5.2	Fixation
	3.5.3	Bacterial staining methods
	3.6	Simple staining method
	3.7	Differential staining
	3.7.1	Gram's staining method
		Procedure of Gram's staining
	3.7.3	Principle of Gram's staining
	3.8	Special staining-endospore staining
4. Sterilization	4.4	Sterilization by heat
	4.4.1	Sterilization by Dry heat
	4.4.2	Sterilization by moist heat
	4.5	Radiation
	4.6	Filtration
5. Cultivation of	5.2	Bacteriological media and its types
Microorganisms	5.2.1	Physical nature of agar medium
	5.2.2	Chemical nature of medium
	5.2.3	Special purpose medium
	5.3	Pure culture
	5.3.1	Methods employed in the isolation of microorganisms

C. Missoshiel sustaining	C 1	Miles hiel modulates
6. Microbial nutrition and growth	6.1	Microbial nutrition
and growth	6.5	Nutrient requirement of Microorganisms
	6.6	Microbial growth Measurement of growth
7.04		
7. Morphology of Bacteria	7.2	Structure external to cell wall of Bacteria
Bacteria	7.2.1	Appendages
	7.3	Cell envelope of Bacteria Structure of prokaryotic cell wall
	7.3.1	Structure of prokaryotic cen wan
	7.3.3	Structure of cytoplasmic membrane
8. Microbial Taxonomy	8.3	Whittaker system of classification
	8.4	Taxonomy systems
	8.6	The past and present state of Bacterial Taxonomy
9. Environmental	9.2	Air Microbiology
Microbiology	9.2.1	Layers of Atmosphere
	9.2.2	composition of air
	9.2.3	Microflora of air
	9.2.4	sources of microorganisms in air
	9.2.5	Air borne disease
	9.2.6	Enumeration of microorganisms in air
	9.3	Microbiology of water
	9.3.1	Salt water microflora
	9.3.2	Estuaries
	9.3.4	Eutrophication
	9.5	Sewage treatment
	9.7	Composting
10. Soil Microbiology	10.5	Microbial interactions
	10.5.1	Beneficial Interaction
	10.5.2	Harmful microbial interaction
	10.6	Rhizosphere
	10.7	Phyllosphere
	10.8	Spermosphere
11. Agricultural	11.1	Biochemical cycle
Microbiology	11.1.1	Carbon cycle
		Phosphorus cycle
		Sulphur cycle
		Phosphate solubilizer
		op acc ool a on Ec

	11.2.3 VAM
	11.2.4 BGA
	11.3 Bio pesticides
	11.3.1 Bacterial biopesticides
12. Medical	12.1.2 Types of infections
Microbiology	12.1.3 Types of infectious diseases
	12.4 Gastrointestinal tract infections
	12.4.1 Microbial flora of gastrointestinal tract
	12.4.2 Terms used in GIT infections
	12.5 Ocular infections
	12.6 Urinary tract infections
	12.6.1 Predisposing factors for UTI
	12.6.2 Urinary tract infections caused by Escherichia coli
	12.8 Infections of the nervous system
	12.8.1 Structure of nervous system
	12.8.2 Barriers of CNS
	12.8.3 Routes through which microorganisms enter nervous system
	12.8.4 Clinical manifestation of Nervous system infection
	12.8.5 Infections of nervous system
13. Immunology	13.2 Organs of the Immune system
	13.2.1 Primary lymphoid organs
	13.2.2 Secondary lymphoid organs
	13.4 Immunity
	13.4.3 Acquired Immunity
	13.4.4 Humoral and cellular Immunity
	13.4.5 Types of specific Immunity
	13.5 Antigens
	13.5.3 Epitope
	13.5.4 Haptens and the study of Antigenicity
	13.5.5 Cross Reactivity
	13.6 Antibodies
	13.6.1 Structure of Immunoglobulin
	13.7 Antigen – Antibody reactions
	13.7.1 Three stages of Antigen - Antibody reactions

	13.7.2 General features of antigen-antibody reaction
	13.7.3 Measurement of antigen and antibody
14. Microbial Genetics	14.1.1 Griffith experiment
	14.2.2 Erwin Chargaff rule
	14.3 DNA replication
	14.3.2 Enzymes involved in DNA replication
	14.3.3 DNA replication in E. <i>coli</i>

STANDARD:	11 SUBJECT: MICROBIOLOGY	
Sl.No	Topic	
1	Major practical	
'	Good laboratory practices and laboratory precautions (4, 5)	
2	Cleaning of glass wares (5, 6)	
3	Microscope and its parts (6 to 8)	
4	Sterilization by moist heat - Autoclave (9, 10)	
5	Sterilization by dry heat - Hot air oven (10)	
6	Lacto phenol cotton blue mount of Fungi (11 to 13)	
7	Algal wet mount (14, 15)	
8	Simple staining (16 to 18)	
9	Methylene blue Reduction Test (MBRT) (19, 20)	
10	MEDIA preparation - Nutrient agar (21, 22)	
	Spotters	
I Identification of lab wares		
11	Petri plate (22)	
12	Inoculation loop (22)	
13	L - rod	
II Identification of equipment		
14	Incubator (25)	

### **SUBJECT: GENERAL NURSING**

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Nursing - Origin and	1.1	Introduction
its Development	1.2	Definition of Nursing
	1.3	Scope of Nursing in India
	1.4	Evolution of Nursing
2. Health Care Delivery	2.1	Introduction
system in India	2.2	Health Care Delivery System In India
	2.3	Primary Care
	2.4	Short Term Care and Long
		Term Care
3. Hospital and its	3.1	Introduction
Environment	3.4	Hospital Economy
	3.5	Admission Procedure
	3.6	Safety and Comfortable Environment
	3.7	Discharging the Patient
4. Communication Skill in Nursing	4.1	Introduction
	4.2	Concepts and Types of Communication: Concepts
	4.3	Importance of Communication
	4.4	Essential elements of communication process
	4.7	Interpersonal Relationship (IPR)
5. Health Assessment	5.1	Introduction
and Physical Examination	5.2	Definition
LXaiiiiiatioii	5.3	Assessment Techniques
	5.5	Procedure and Recording Of Temperature
	5.6	Pulse
	5.7	Respiration
	5.8	Blood Pressure
6. Infection Control	6.1	Introduction
	6.2	Immunity
	6.3	Microorganisms
	6.4	Terminologies

6.5 Infection Process 6.9 Central Sterile Service Department(CSSD)  7. Hygiene-Patient and their Environment 7.2 Factors Influencing Personal Hygiene Practices 7.3 Bed Making 7.11 Care of Patient with Retention Of Urine Individual Catheter Care  8. Nursing Procedures 8.1 Introduction 8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient 8.6 Pressure Ulcer 8.7 Back Care  9. First Aid 9.1 Introduction 9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids 10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Measurement 11.10 Routes of Medication Administration		Ī	
Department(CSSD)  7. Hygiene-Patient and their Environment  7.			
7.1 Introduction 7.2 Factors Influencing Personal Hygiene Practices 7.3 Bed Making 7.11 Care of Patient with Retention Of Urine 7.14 Individual Catheter Care  8. Nursing Procedures 8. 1 Introduction 8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient 8.6 Pressure Ulcer 8.7 Back Care  9. First Aid 9.1 Introduction 9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids 10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Education 11.1 Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		6.9	Central Sterile Service
their Environment  7.2 Factors Influencing Personal Hygiene Practices  7.3 Bed Making  7.11 Care of Patient with Retention Of Urine  7.14 Individual Catheter Care  8. Nursing Procedures  8.1 Introduction  8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient  8.6 Pressure Ulcer  8.7 Back Care  9.1 Introduction  9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid  9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock  9.4 Frost Bite  9.5 Shock  9.6 Fracture  9.7 Insect Bites  9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction  10.2 Objectives of Health Education  10.3 Principles of Health Education  10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education  10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction  11.2 Definition  11.3 Sources of Drugs  11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses  11.7 Types of Order  11.8 Preventing Medication Error  11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement			Department(CSSD)
7.2 Practices Practices 7.3 Bed Making 7.11 Care of Patient with Retention Of Urine 7.14 Individual Catheter Care  8. Nursing Procedures 8.1 Introduction 8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient 8.6 Pressure Ulcer 8.7 Back Care  9. First Aid 9.1 Introduction 9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids 10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator 11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement	, ,	7.1	Introduction
7.11 Care of Patient with Retention Of Urine 7.14 Individual Catheter Care  8. Nursing Procedures  8. 1 Introduction 8. 5 Helping in Bathing the Patient 8. 6 Pressure Ulcer 8. 7 Back Care  9. First Aid  9. 1 Introduction 9. 2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9. 3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9. 4 Frost Bite 9. 5 Shock 9. 6 Fracture 9. 7 Insect Bites 9. 8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10. 1 Introduction 10. 2 Objectives of Health Education 10. 3 Principles of Health Education 10. 4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10. 5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11. 1 Introduction 11. 2 Definition 11. 3 Sources of Drugs 11. 6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11. 7 Types of Order 11. 8 Preventing Medication Error 11. 9 Systems of Medication Measurement	their Environment	7.2	, ,
7.14 Individual Catheter Care  8. Nursing Procedures  8.1 Introduction  8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient  8.6 Pressure Ulcer  8.7 Back Care  9.1 Introduction  9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid  9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock  9.4 Frost Bite  9.5 Shock  9.6 Fracture  9.7 Insect Bites  9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction  10.2 Objectives of Health Education  10.3 Principles of Health Education  10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education  10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction  11.2 Definition  11.3 Sources of Drugs  11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses  11.7 Types of Order  11.8 Preventing Medication Error  11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		7.3	Bed Making
8. Nursing Procedures  8.1 Introduction  8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient  8.6 Pressure Ulcer  8.7 Back Care  9.1 Introduction  9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid  9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock  9.4 Frost Bite  9.5 Shock  9.6 Fracture  9.7 Insect Bites  9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction  10.2 Objectives of Health Education  10.3 Principles of Health Education  10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education  10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Education  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction  11.2 Definition  11.3 Sources of Drugs  11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses  11.7 Types of Order  11.8 Preventing Medication Error  11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		7.11	Care of Patient with Retention Of Urine
8.5 Helping in Bathing the Patient 8.6 Pressure Ulcer 8.7 Back Care  9.1 Introduction 9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Education 11.0 Definition 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Measurement		7.14	Individual Catheter Care
8.6 Pressure Ulcer 8.7 Back Care  9.1 Introduction 9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Measurement	8. Nursing Procedures	8.1	Introduction
9. First Aid 9.1 Introduction 9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids 10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		8.5	Helping in Bathing the Patient
9. First Aid  9.1 Introduction  9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid  9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock  9.4 Frost Bite  9.5 Shock  9.6 Fracture  9.7 Insect Bites  9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10.1 Introduction  10.2 Objectives of Health Education  10.3 Principles of Health Education  10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education  10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction  11.2 Definition  11.3 Sources of Drugs  11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses  11.7 Types of Order  11.8 Preventing Medication Error  11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		8.6	Pressure Ulcer
9.2 Golden Rules of First Aid 9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids 10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		8.7	Back Care
9.3 First Aid for Patients with Wound, Haemorrhage and Shock 9.4 Frost Bite 9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids 10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement	9. First Aid	9.1	Introduction
Haemorrhage and Shock  9.4 Frost Bite  9.5 Shock  9.6 Fracture  9.7 Insect Bites  9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction  10.2 Objectives of Health Education  10.3 Principles of Health Education  10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education  10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction  11.2 Definition  11.3 Sources of Drugs  11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses  11.7 Types of Order  11.8 Preventing Medication Error  11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.2	Golden Rules of First Aid
9.5 Shock 9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.3	,
9.6 Fracture 9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.4	Frost Bite
9.7 Insect Bites 9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.1 Introduction 10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.5	Shock
9.8 Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation  10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.6	Fracture
10. Health Education and Audio Visual Aids  10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.7	Insect Bites
and Audio Visual Aids  10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		9.8	Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation
Aids  10.2 Objectives of Health Education 10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		10.1	Introduction
10.3 Principles of Health Education 10.4 Methods and Approaches of Health Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		10.2	Objectives of Health Education
Education 10.5 Role and Responsibility of Health Educator  11. Pharmacology 11.1 Introduction 11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement	Alus	10.3	Principles of Health Education
11. Pharmacology  11.1 Introduction  11.2 Definition  11.3 Sources of Drugs  11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses  11.7 Types of Order  11.8 Preventing Medication Error  11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		10.4	
11.2 Definition 11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		10.5	
11.3 Sources of Drugs 11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement	11. Pharmacology	11.1	Introduction
11.6 Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses 11.7 Types of Order 11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		11.2	Definition
<ul><li>11.7 Types of Order</li><li>11.8 Preventing Medication Error</li><li>11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement</li></ul>		11.3	Sources of Drugs
11.8 Preventing Medication Error 11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		11.6	Importance for Pharmacology For Nurses
11.9 Systems of Medication Measurement		11.7	Types of Order
		11.8	Preventing Medication Error
11.10 Routes of Medication Administration		11.9	Systems of Medication Measurement
		11.10	Routes of Medication Administration

	11.11 Pharmacodynamics
	11.12 Mechanism of Drug Action
	11.13 Pharmacokinetics
12. Alternative Medicine and Practices in Nursing	Entire unit
13. Documentation	13.1 Introduction
	13.2 Definition
	13.3 Purpose of Documentation
	13.4 Principles of Documentation
	13.5 Documentation Format

STANDARD: 1	1 SUBJECT: GENERAL NURSING
Sl.No	Topic
1	Health Care Delivery Systems in India
2	Health Assessment
3	Medical and Surgical Asepsis
4	Public Health Procedures
5	Elimination Need
6	Application of Bandages

## CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: NUTRITION AND DIETETICS

UNIT	CONTENT
1. Introduction To Food	1.2. Functions of food
	1.2.1. Physiological functions of food
	1.2.2. Psychological Functions of food
	1.2.3. Social functions of Food
	1.7. Cooking
	1.7.1. Objectives of cooking
	1.7.2 Classification of Cooking Methods
	1.7.2a Moist Heat Methods
	1.7.2b Dry heat methods.
	1.7.2c Combination of cooking methods.
	1.7.3. Other Methods of Cooking
2. Cereals And Pulses	2.3. Specific cereals and millets
	2.3.1. Rice
	2.3.2. Wheat
	2.3.3. Oats
	2.3.4. Barley
	2.3.5 Millets
	2.3.5.a. Health benefits of millets
	2.5. Processing of cereals
	2.5.1. Milling
	2.5.2. Parboiling
	2.5.3. Malting of cereals
	2.6. Cereal cookery
	2.6.1. Gelatinisation
	2.6.2. Gluten formation
	2.6.3. Dextrinisation
	2.7. Fermented cereal products
	2.9. Health benefits of cereals
	2.10. Pulses
	2.10.1. Nutritive value of pulses
	2.10.2. Germination
	2.10.3. Toxic constituents in pulses
	2.10.7. Health benefits of pulses

3.3. Nutritive value of vegetables) 3.4. Purchase of vegetables and fruits 3.5. Vegetable Cookery 3.5.1 Methods to reduce loss of nutrients while cooking vegetables 3.5.2. Role of vegetables in cookery 3.6. Fruits 3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits 3.6.2. Classification of fruits 3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits 3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits 3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
3.5. Vegetable Cookery 3.5.1 Methods to reduce loss of nutrients while cooking vegetables 3.5.2. Role of vegetables in cookery 3.6. Fruits 3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits 3.6.2. Classification of fruits 3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits 3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits 3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
3.5.1 Methods to reduce loss of nutrients while cooking vegetables 3.5.2. Role of vegetables in cookery 3.6. Fruits 3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits 3.6.2. Classification of fruits 3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits 3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits. 3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
while cooking vegetables  3.5.2. Role of vegetables in cookery  3.6. Fruits  3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits  3.6.2. Classification of fruits  3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits  3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits.  3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
<ul> <li>3.5.2. Role of vegetables in cookery</li> <li>3.6. Fruits</li> <li>3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits</li> <li>3.6.2. Classification of fruits</li> <li>3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits</li> <li>3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits.</li> <li>3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.</li> </ul>
3.6. Fruits 3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits 3.6.2. Classification of fruits 3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits 3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits. 3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
<ul> <li>3.6.1. Nutritive value of fruits</li> <li>3.6.2. Classification of fruits</li> <li>3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits</li> <li>3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits.</li> <li>3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>3.6.2. Classification of fruits</li> <li>3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits</li> <li>3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits.</li> <li>3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.</li> </ul>
<ul><li>3.7. Pigments in vegetables and fruits</li><li>3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits.</li><li>3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.</li></ul>
3.9. Browning in vegetables and fruits. 3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
3.9.1. Measures to prevent enzymatic browning.
browning.
4 Flesh Foods, Milk And 4.1. Meat
Milk Products 4.1.1. Classes of meat and related products
4.1.2. Structure of meat
4.1.5. Meat Cookery
4.1.6. Changes that occur during cooking
4.2.3. Composition and nutritive value
4.2.4. Selection of poultry
4.3.2. Composition and nutritive value
4.3.3. Selection of Fish
4.4.2. The value of eggs in the diet
4.4.5. Uses of egg in cookery
4.5. Milk And Milk Products
4.5.1. Nutritive value of milk
4.5.2. Types of processed milk
4.5.3. Pasteurisation of milk
5. Nuts, Oil Seeds And 5.1. Nuts
Sugar 5.1.1. Groundnuts
5.1.2. Cashew nuts
5.1.3. Coconut
5.1.4. Almonds
5.2. Oil seeds and their importance
5.2.1. Mustard Seeds
5.2.2. Corn oil
5.2.3. Castor Seeds
5.2.4. Sunflower Seeds

	5.2.5.	Sesame Seeds
	5.2.6.	Palm Oil Seeds
	5.2.7.	Olive Oil Seeds
	5. 3. Fa	ats and oils
	5.3.1.	Nutritional significance
	5.3.2.	Refined oils
	5.3.3.	Hydrogenation - vanaspathi and margarine
	5.4.	Rancidity
6. Spices, Food	6.1.	Spices
Additives And Food Adulteration.	6.1.3.	List of Indian Spices and its uses
Additeration.	6.2.	Food additives
	6.2.1.	Need for food additives
	6.2.2.	Classification of food additives
	6.2.3.	Harmful effects of food additives
	6.3.3.	Methods to detect Food Adulteration
	6.4.	Food laws in our country
7. Recent Concepts In	7.2.	Nutraceuticals
Nutrition	7.2.1.	Dietary supplements
	7.2.2.	Functional foods
	7.6.	Functional components of Fruits and vegetables
	7.6.1.	Red fruits and vegetables
	7.6.2.	Orange fruits and vegetables
	7.6.3.	Yellow fruits and vegetables
	7.6.4.	Green fruits and vegetables
	7.6.5.	Greenish / White fruits and vegetables
	7.6.6.	Blue/ Indigo/ Violet fruits and vegetables
	7.7.	Organic foods
	7.7.1.	Guidelines in Raising Organic Farms
	773	Tine to grow kitchen garden at home
	7.7.2.	Tips to grow kitchen garden at home
8. Introduction To	8.1.	The Origin of Nutrition
8. Introduction To Nutrition Science		1 3

9. Carbohydrates And	9.3. Functions of carbohydrates.
Energy	9.4. Food sources of carbohydrates
<i>3,</i>	
	9.7.1. Energy yielding food factors
	9.7.2. Units of energy-Calorie and Joule
	9.7.3. Energy value of foods
	9.7.4. Gross energy value of foods
	9.7.5. Physiological energy value of foods
	9.7.6. Coefficient of digestibility
10 Proteins And Lipids	10.4. Food sources of proteins
	10.5. Functions of proteins.
	10.6. Protein requirements.
	10.7. Effects of protein deficiency
	10.7.1. Protein energy malnutrition
	10.7.2. Classification of PEM
	10.7.3. Causes of PEM
	10.7.4. Clinical signs and symptoms of PEM
	10.7.5. Difference between Kwashiorkor and Marasmus
	10.7.6. Treatment of PEM
	10.10.3. On the basis of requirement
	10.10.4. On the basis of sources
	10.12 Functions of Fats
	10.12.1. Functions of essential fatty acids
	10.13. Fat requirements
	10.14. Deficiency and excess of fat in the diet
11 Vitamins, Minerals	11.1. Classification of Vitamins
And Water	11.2. Fat Soluble Vitamins
	11.2.1. Vitamin A
	11.2.2. Vitamin D
	11.2.3. Vitamin E
	11.2.4. Vitamin K
	11.3. Water Soluble Vitamins
	11.3.1. Vitamin B1
	11.3.2. Vitamin B2

	_	
	11.3.3. Vitamin B3	
	11.3.4. Vitamin B6	
	11.3.5. Vitamin B9	
	11.3.6. Vitamin B12	
	11.3.7. Vitamin C	
	11.4. Minerals	
	11.4.1. Iron	
	11.4.2. lodine	
	11.4.3. Calcium	
	11.4.4. Zinc	
	11.4.5. Sodium	
	11.5.5. Requirements	
	11.5.6. Dehydration	
	11.5.7. ORT	
	11.5.8. Water intoxication	
12. Nutrition	12.1. Nutrition intervention programmes	
Intervention Programmes And	12.1.1. ICDS	
Policies	12.1.2. MDMP	
	12.1.3. Prevention and control of anemia	
	12.1.4. Prevention and control of vitamin A deficiency	
	PRACTICAL	
CLASS: 11	SUBJECT: NUTRITION AND DIETETICS	
SI.No	Topic	
1	Measuring Techniques	
2	Cooking Methods	
3	Cereal Cookery	
4	Pulse Cookery	
5	Fruits And Vegetables Cookery	
6	Milk Cookery	
7	Test For Adulterants	

### **SUBJECT: HOME SCIENCE**

UNIT	CONTE	NT	
1. Concepts and Scope	1.1	Introduction	
of Home Science	1.2	Evolution of the Discipline of Home Science	
	1.2.1	Diploma courses in Home Science	
	1.3	Components of Home Science	
	1.3.1	Foods and Nutrition	
	1.3.2	Family resource Management	
	1.3.3	Textile and Clothing	
	1.3.4	Human Development	
	1.3.5	Communication and Extension	
	1.4	Relevance of Home Science in improving quality of life	
	1.5	Educational and Vocational scope of Home Science	
	1.5.1	Clinical Dietician	
	1.5.2	Public Health Nutritionists	
	1.5.3	Academicians and Research Scholars	
	1.5.4	Consultant/Private practice	
	1.5.5	Business and Industry	
	1.5.6	National and International Food organizations	
2. Human Development and its Challenges	Entire U	Entire Unit	
3. Food Science	3.1	Introduction	
	3.2	Functions of food	
	3.2.1	Physiological Functions of Food	
	3.2.2	Psychological Functions of Food	
	3.2.3	Social Functions of Food	
	3.3	Basic four food groups and its significance	
	3.3.1	Types and Importance of Millets	
	3.4	Food pyramid	
	3.6	Steps in minimizing loss of nutrients during cooking	
	3.7	Fortification and Enrichment	
	3.8	Kitchen equipment	
	3.9	Basic rules of Kitchen Safety	

4. Food Preservation	4.1	Introduction
Methods	4.2	Preservation methods
	4.2.1	
		temperature
	4.2.1.1	Chill Storage
	4.2.1.2	Freezing
	4.2.2	Preservation by high temperature
	4.2.2.1	Pasteurization
	4.2.2.2	Blanching
	4.2.2.3	Canning
	4.2.3	Preservation by Dehydration
	4.2.3.1	Drying
	4.2.3.2	Types of Driers
	4.2.4	Smoking of foods
	4.2.5	Preservation by chemical preservatives
	4.2.6	Preservation by high osmotic pressure
	4.2.6.1	High concentration of sugar
	4.2.6.2	High concentration of salt
	4.2.7	Food irradiation
	4.2.8	Vacuum packing
5. Nutrition	5.1	Introduction
	5.1.1	Introduction to Nutrition science
	5.3	Micro nutrients
	5.3.1	Minerals
		Calcium, Phosphorus, Iron
		lodine,Zinc
	5.3.2	Vitamins
	5.3.2.1	Fat soluble vitamins A,D,E and K
	5.3.2.2	Water soluble vitamins, Thiamine, Riboflavin, Niacin, Pyridoxine, Folic acid, Cyanocobalamin, Vitamin C
	5.4	Water
	5.5	Malnutrition

6. Family Meal	6.1	Introduction
Management	6.1.1	Balanced diet
	6.1.2	Recommended Dietary Allowance (RDA)
	6.1.3	Steps in planning Balanced Diets
	6.7	Nutritional requirement of pregnant and lactating women
	6.7.1	Nutritional needs during pregnancy
	6.8	Nutritional needs and challenges during old age
	6.9	Dietary modification during old age
7. Family Resource Management	7.1	Introduction
	7.1.1	Definition and concept of family resource Management
	7.2	Values, Goals and Standards
	7.2.1	Values
	7.2.1.1	Classification of Values
	7.2.2	Goals
	7.2.2.1	Types of Goals
	7.2.3	Standards
	7.6	Work simplification
	7.7	Money management
	7.7.1	Concept of Income
	7.7.2	Factors Affecting Income of a family
	7.8	Expenditure and Budget Management
	7.8.1	Factors Affecting expenditure of a family
	7.8.2	Budgeting
	7.8.2.1	Importance of budgeting
	7.8.2.2	The list of budget Items
	7.9	Savings and investment
	7.9.1	Important of Avenues of Investment
	7.9.1.1	Banks
	7.9.1.2	Post office
	7.9.1.3	Provident fund

	lean occupa upon se	
	15 1-160/05-000-000-000	Insurance
	7.9.1.5	
	7.9.1.6	Units
	7.9.1.7	Bonds
	7.9.1.8	Chit funds
8. Communication	8.1	Introduction & Definition of
		communication
	8.1.1	Functions of communication
	8.2	Principles of communication
	8.2.1	Process of Communication
	8.6	Teaching aids
	8.6.1	Characteristics of good teaching aids
	8.6.2	Classification of teaching aids
	8.7	Recent trends in Communication
		Website, E-Mail, Multimedia , E-Learning
9. Personality	9.1	Introduction
Development and Life	9.1.1	Definition of Personality
Coping Skills	9.2	Determinants of personality
	9.2.1	Biological factors
	9.2.2	Sociological factors
	9.2.3	Psychological factors
	9.3	Self awareness
	9.3.1	Why is self-awareness important?
	9.3.2	How can you become more self aware?
	9.4	Self Esteem
	9.4.1	Definition
	9.4.2	Factors influencing self-Esteem
	9.4.3	Types of self-esteem
	9.4.4	Motivation
	9.4.4.1	Principles of Motivation
	9.6	Problem Solving
	9.6.1	Definition
	9.6.2	Factors affecting problem solving
	9.6.3	Steps in problem solving
	9.6.4	Tips to increase our problem solving skills
	9.7	Decision - making
	9.7.1	Definition
	9.7.2	Decision making process
	9.7.3	factors affecting decision making
	9.7.4	Qualities of good decision makers
	9.7.5	Practical tips to help in decision making

# **PRACTICAL**

STAND	OARD: 11 SUBJECT: HOME SCIENCE
SI.No	Topic
1.	Cereal cookery: To determine the best method of cooking of rice and preparing a dish by selecting any one of the cereal.
2.	Pulse cookery: To study the factors affecting the cooking quality of whole grams and red gram and prepare a recipe based on any one pulse.
3.	Vegetable and fruit cookery: To study the effect of cooking and factors affecting chlorophyll pigment in green leafy vegetables and preparing a dish using any one green leafy vegetable (Ragi Soya Drumstick adai).
4.	a) To use sugar as a preservative in preserving food (Banana Jam).
	b) To use salt and oil as preservative in preserving food (Pickles)
5.	Plan a day's menu for a 4 year old boy belonging to low income group suffering from Marasmic / Kwashiorkor. Prepare and serve one main item for his lunch. Calculate protein and energy for the prepared item.

#### CLASS: 11

## SUBJECT: COMPUTER SCIENCE

UNIT	CONTENT	
Unit-I	1.1. Introduction to Computers	
1. Introduction	1.2. Generation of Computers	
to Computers	1.4 Data and information	
2. Number System	2.1. Introduction	
	2.2. Data Representation	
	2.3. Different Types of Number System	
	2.4. Number System Conversion	
	2.5 Binary Representation for signed Numbers	
3. Computer Organisation	3.1. Introduction to Computer Organization	
	3.2 Basics of Microprocessor	
	3.4 Types of Microprocessor	
	3.5 Memory Devices	
4. Theoretical Concepts	4.1 Introduction to Software	
of Operating System	4.2 Introduction to Operating System	
	4.3 Types of Operating System	
	4.5 Prominent Operating System	
5. Working with Windows	5.1 Introduction to Operating System	
Operating System	5.2 Introduction to Windows Operating System	
	5.5 Windows Desktop	
	5.6 The Window	
	5.7 Application Window	
	5.8 Document Window	
	5.9 Elements of Window	
	5.11 Managing Files and Folders	
UNIT - II	6.1 Algorithms	
6 Specification and	6.2 Algorithmic Problems	
Abstraction	6.3 Building Blocks of Algorithms	
	6.4 Algorithm Design Techniques	
	6.5 Specification	
	6.6 Abstraction	

7. Composition and	7.1 Notations for Algorithms	
Decomposition	7.2 Composition	
	7.3Decomposition	
8. Iteration and	8.1 Invariants	
Recursion	8.2 Loop Invariants	
Unit - III	9.1 Introduction	
9 Introduction to C++	9.2 Character Set	
	9.3 Lexical Unit	
	9.4 Input/Output Operators	
	9.5 Sample Program in C++	
	9.6 Execution of C++	
	9.8 Types of errors	
	9.10 Introduction to datatypes, variables and Expressions	
	9.11 Concept of Datatype	
	9.12 C++ data types	
	9.13 Variables	
Unit - III	10.1 Introduction	
10 Flow of Control	10.2 Statements	
	10.4 Selection Statements	
	10.5 Iteration statements	
Unit - III	11.1 Introduction	
11. Functions	11.2 Need for functions	
	11.3 Types of functions	
	11.5 User defined functions	
	11.6 Methods of calling functions	
	11.8 Returning from function	
	11.9 Recursive function	
	11.10 Scope Rules of variables	
Unit - III	12.1 Introduction	
12. Arrays and	12.2 Types of Arrays	
Structures	12.3 Two dimensional Array	
	12.4 Array of Strings	

Unit - IV	13.1 Introduction
13. Introduction to	13.3 Basic Concepts of OOP
Object Oriented	13.4 Advantages of OOP
Programming Techniques	13.5 Disadvantages of OOP
Unit - IV	14.1 Introduction to Classes
14. Classes and Objects	14.2 Creating Objects
	14.3 Memory allocation of objects
	14.4 Referencing class members
Unit - IV	15.1 Introduction
15. Polymorphism	15.2 Function overloading
	15.4 Operator overloading
Unit - IV	16.1 Introduction to Inheritance (page no.260)
16. Inheritance	16.2 Need for Inheritance
	16.3 Types of Inheritance
	16.4 Derived Class and Base class
Unit - V	17.1 Introduction
17. Computer Ethics	17.2 Ethical Issues
and Cyber Security	
Unit - V	Entire Unit
18. Tamil Computing	

# **PRACTICAL**

CLASS: 11	SUBJECT: COMPUTER SCIENCE
SI.No	Topic
1	Gross Salary
2	Percentage
3	Palindrome
4	Number Conversion
5	Fibonacci Prime Series

UNIT		CONTENT
1.Historical Background	1.01	Introduction
of Commerce in the Sub-Continent	1.02	Barter System
Sub-Continent	1.03	Hindrances of Commerce
	1.04	Elimination of Hindrances of Commerce
2.Objectives of	2.01	Introduction
Business	2.02	Types of Economic Activities
	2.03	Characteristics of Business
	2.04	Objectives of Business
3.Classification of	3.01	Industry
Business Activities	3.02	Commerce
	3.03	Trade
4.Sole Proprietorship	4.01	Introduction
	4.02	Definition of Sole Trader
	4.03	Characteristics
	4.04	Advantages and Disadvantages
5.Hindu Undivided	5.01	Introduction to HUF
Family and Partnership	5.02	Meaning and Definition of Partnership
	5.03	Partnership Deed and its Contents
	5.04	Rights and Duties of Partners
	5.05	Types of Partners
	5.06	Procedure for Registration
	5.07	Drawbacks of Non-Registration of Partnership
	5.08	Dissolution of Partnership
6.Joint Stock Company	6.01	Meaning & Definition of a Company
	6.02	Types of Companies
	6.03	Memorandum of Association
	6.04	Articles of Association
	6.05	Prospectus

7.Cooperative	7.01	Meaning and Definition
Organization	7.02	Principles of Cooperation
	7.03	Features of Cooperatives
	7.04	Advantages and Disadvantages
	7.05	Types of Cooperatives
9.Government Organizations	9.01	Meaning and Features of Departmental Undertaking
	9.02	Advantages and Disadvantages
	9.03	Meaning and Features of Public Corporation
	9.04	Advantages and Disadvantages
	9.05	Meaning and Features of Government Company
	9.06	Advantages and Disadvantages
10.Reserve Bank of	10.04	Bank Definition
India	10.05	Definition of Central Bank
	10.06	Origin of RBI
	10.07	Organizational Structure of RBI
	10.08	Functions of RBI
12.Functions of	12.01	Primary Functions
Commercial Bank	12.02	Secondary Functions
	12.03	Diversified Banking Functions
	12.04	Electronic Banking Functions
	12.05	Functions of All Commercial Banks in Totality
13.Warehousing	13.01	Meaning of Warehouse and Warehousing
	13.02	Difference between Warehouse and Warehousing
	13.03	Types of Warehouses
	13.04	Functions of Warehouse
	13.05	Advantages and DrawBacks of Warehouse
	13.06	Warehousing Documents
	13.07	Warehousing in India

1,000,000,000	95.0% 02003	
15.Insurance	15.01	Meaning and Definition of Insurance
	15.02	Principles of Insurance
	15.03	Types of Insurance
	15.04	Insurance Regulatory Development Authority of India (IRDAI)
16. Emerging Service	16.04	Outsourcing
Business in India	16.05	E-Commerce
19.Sources of Business Finance	19.01	Meaning and Nature of Business Finance
	19.02	Sources of Business Finance
	19.03	Factors Influencing Choice of Business Finance
	19.04	Savings-Importance of Savings
	19.05	Personal Investment Avenue
21.Micro, Small and	21.01	Micro, Small and Medium enterprises
Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) and	21.02	Roll and Significance of MSMEs
Self Help Groups (SHGs)	21.03	Contribution of MSMEs to Indian Economy
	21.04	MSME Sector in Tamil Nadu
	21.05	Self Help Groups
22.Types of Trade	22.01 22.02 22.03	Trade-Meaning Features of International Trade Foreign Trade
23.Channels of	23.01	Meaning
Distribution	23.02	Types of Channels of Distribution
	23.03	Factors Influencing Channels of Distribution
	23.04	Middle Men
	23.05	Kinds of Mercantile Agent or Agent Middle men
	23.06	Wholesaler
	23.07	The Characteristics of Wholesaler
	23.08	Retail Trade - Meaning
	23.09	The Characteristics of Retailer
	23.10	Distinction between Wholesaler and Retailer
24.Retailing	24.01	Introduction
	24.02	Types of Retailers

25.International	25.01	Nature of International Business
Business	25.02	Concept, Meaning and Definition of International Business
	25.03	Method of Conducting International Business
	25.04	Features of International Business
	25.05	Rationale Behind International Business
	25.06	Differences Between Domestic Business and International Business
29.Elements of Contract	29.01	Meaning and Definition of Contract
	29.02	Essential of a Valid Contract
	29.03	Classification of Contract
31.Discharge and	31.01	Discharge of Contract
Breach of a Contract	31.02	Remedies for Breach of Contract
32.Direct Taxes	32.01	Meaning of Tax
	32.02	Income Tax
33.Indirect Taxation	33.01	Meaning of Indirect Tax
	33.02	Goods and service Tax(GST)
	33.03	GST Council

#### STANDARD: 11

## **SUBJECT: ACCOUNTANCY**

UNIT	CONTENT	
1. Introduction to	1.1 Introduction to accounting	
Accounting	1.2 Evolution of accounting	
	1.3 Meaning and definition of accounting	
	1.4 Accounting cycle	
	1.5 Objectives of accounting	
	1.6 Functions of accounting	
	1.7 Importance of accounting	
	1.8 Basic accounting terminologies	
	1.9 Branches of accounting	
	1.10 Bases of accounting	
	1.11 Users of accounting information	
	1.12 Role of an accountant	
2. Conceptual Frame	2.1 Book keeping - an introduction	
Work of Accounting	2.1.1 Meaning of Book Keeping	
	2.1.2 Definition of Book Keeping	
	2.1.3 Features of Book Keeping	
	2.1.4 Objectives of Book Keeping	
	2.1.5 Advantages of Book Keeping	
	2.1.6 Limitation of Book Keeping	
	2.2 Book keeping vs Accounting	
	2.3 Relationship among Book-keeping, Accounting & Accountancy	
	2.4 Accounting Principles	
3. Books of Prime Entry	3.1. Introduction	
	3.2 Source documents	
	3.3 Double entry system	
	3.3.1 Definition	
	3.3.2 Principles of double entry system	
	3.3.3 Advantages of double entry system	
	3.4 Transaction -(i) Cash transaction	
	(ii) Bank transaction	
	3.6 Approaches of recording transactions	

	3.6.2 Traditional Approach (only)
	3.6.2.1 Classification of accounts
	3.7 Accounting rules
	3.8 Journal entries
	3.8.1 Meaning
	3.8.2 Format of journal
	3.8.3 Steps in journalising
	3.8.4 Different types of journal entries
	3.8.5 Application of rules of double entry system
	3.8.6 Analysis of transactions
4. Ledger	4.1 Introduction
	4.2 Utilities of ledger
	4.3 Format of ledger account
	4.4 Distinction between journal and ledger
	4.5 Procedure for posting
	4.5.1 Posting of opening Journal Entry
	4.5.2 Posting of Compound Journal Entry
	4.6 Balancing of ledger accounts
	4.6.1 Procedure for balancing an account
5. Trial Balance	5.1 Introduction
	5.2 Need for preparing trial balance
	5.3 Definition of trial balance
	5.5 Objectives of preparing trial balance
	5.7 Methods of preparing Trial Balance
	5.7.1 Balance Method
C. Cultalidiam, Basis 1	5.8 Suspense Account
6. Subsidiary Book-1	6.1 Introduction
	6.2 Meaning of subsidiary books
	6.3 Types of subsidiary books
	6.5 Purchases book
	6.5.1 Invoice
	6.5.2 Trade discount
	6.5.3 Posting from purchase book
	6.6 Purchases returns book
	6.6.1 Posting from the purchases returns book

	6.6.2 Debit - note- the source document for relation outward
	6.7 Sales book
	6.7.1 Posting from sales book
	6.8 Sales return book
	6.8.1 Posting from the sales return book
	6.8.2 Credit - note - the source document for relation inward
7. Subsidiary Book -II	7.1 Introduction
(Cash Book)	7.2 Meaning of cash book
	7.3 Cash book- A subsidiary book and principle book of accounts
	7.4 Importance of cash book
	7.5 Types of cash book
	7.6 Single column cash book
	7.6.1 Balancing of single column cash book
	7.6.2 Posting from single column cash book
	7.7 Cash discount and trade discount
	7.7.1 Differences between cash discount and trade discount
	7.9 Three column Cash book
	(Cash Book with Cash discount and Bank Column)
	7.9.2 Contra Entry
8. Bank Reconciliation	8.1 Introduction
Statement	8.1.1 Bank Statement or Bank Pass Book
	8.1.2 Bank Overdraft
	8.1.3 Differences between bank column of cash book and bank statement
	8.2. Bank Reconciliation Statement -BRS
	8.2.1. Need for bank reconciliation Statement
9. RECTIFICATION OF	9.1 Introduction
ERRORS	9.2 Meaning of errors
	9.3 Errors at different stages of accounting
	9.4 Classification of errors
	9.4.1 Errors of ommission
	9.4.2 Errors of commission
	9.4.3 Errors of principle
	94.4 Compensating errors

	9.5 Errors disclosed by the trial balance and errors not disclosed by the trial balance
	9.5.1 Errors disclosed by the trial balance
	9.5.2 Errors not disclosed by the trial balance 9.6 Steps to locate errors
	9.6.1 Location of errors before preparation of trial balance
	9.6.2 Location of errors after preparation of trial balance
10. Depreciation	10.1 Introduction
Accounting	10.2 Depreciation meaning and definition
	10.2.1 Useful life of the asset
	10.2.2 Depreciable Assets
	10.3 Objectives of providing depreciation
	10.4 Causes of depreciation
	10.5 Characteristics of depreciation
	10.6 Factors determining the amount of depreciation
	10.7 Methods of providing Depreciation
	10.7.1 Straight method / Fixed Instalment method / original cost method
	10.7.2 Written value / Diminishing balance method
	10.7.2.1 Difference between straight line method and written down value method
11. Capital and Revenue Transactions	Entire Unit
12. Final Accounts of	12.1 Introduction to final accounts
Sole Proprietors -1	12.3 Trading account
	12.3.1 Need for preparation of trading account
	12.3.2 Preparation of trading account
	12.3.3 Closing of trading account
	12.3.4 Format of trading account
	12.4 Profit and Loss Account
	12.4.1 Need for preparing profit account and loss account
	12.4.2 Preparation of profit and loss account

	12.4.3 closing of Profit and loss account 12.4.4 Format of Profit and Loss Account 12.5 Balance sheet 12.5.1 Need for preparing a balance sheet 12.5.2 Characteristics of balance sheet 12.5.5 Preparation of Balance Sheet 12.5.6 Classification of assets and liabilities (a) Classification of assets (b) Classification of liabilities 12.6 Differences between trial balance and balance sheet
13. Final Accounts of Sole Proprietors - II	<ul> <li>13.1 Introduction</li> <li>13.1.1 Rationale of making adjustments at the time of preparing final accounts</li> <li>13.2 Adjustment entries and accounting treatment of adjustments</li> <li>13.2.1 Meaning of adjustment entries</li> <li>13.2.2 Purpose of adjustment entries</li> </ul>
	13.2.3 Need for adjustment entries 13.2.4 Adjustments and adjustment entries (i) Closing stock (ii) Outstanding expenses (iii)Prepaid expenses (iv)Accrued income (v)Income received in advance 13.4 Final Accounts with the above adjustments
14. Computerised Accounting	<ul> <li>14.1 Introduction to computers</li> <li>14.2 Computerised Accounting System</li> <li>14.2.1 Features of Computerised Accounting System</li> <li>14.2.2 Components of Computerised Accounting System</li> <li>14.3 Advantages of Computerised Accounting System</li> <li>14.4 Limitations of Computerised Accounting System</li> <li>14.6 Accounting software</li> <li>14.7 Grouping and codification of accounts</li> <li>14.7.1 Grouping of accounts</li> <li>14.7.2 Codification of accounts</li> <li>14.7.3 Methods of codification</li> </ul>

UNIT		CONTENT
1 Introduction to Micro	1.1.	Introduction
Economics	1.2.	Economics - Meaning
	1.3.	Economics : Its nature
	1.3.1.	Wealth Definition : Adam Smith
	1.3.2.	Welfare Definition : Alfred Marshall
	1.3.3.	Scarcity Definition : Lionel Robbins
	1.3.4.	Growth Definition : Samuelson
	1.4.	Scope of Economics
	1.5.	Basic concepts in Economics
	1.5.1.	Goods and services
	1.5.2.	Utility
	1.5.3.	Price
	1.5.4.	Market
	1.5.5.	Cost
	1.5.6.	Revenue
	1.5.7.	Equilibrium
	1.5.8.	Income
	1.7.1.	Consumption
	1.7.2.	Production
	1.7.3.	Exchange
	1.7.4.	Distribution
	1.8.	Economics : Its types
	1.8.1.	Micro Economics
	1.8.2.	Macro Economics
	1.8.3.	International Economics
	1.8.4.	Public Economics
	1.8.5.	Developmental Economics
	1.8.6.	Health Economics
	1.8.7.	Environmental Economics

	T	1 . 0
2. Consumption	2.1.	Introduction
Analysis	2.2.	Human Wants
	2.3.	Characteristics of Human wants
	2.4.	Classification of Goods
	2.5.	Cardinal Utility Analysis
	2.5.1.	The Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility (DMU)
	2.6.	The Law of Equi-Marginal Utility
	2.7.	Consumer's Surplus
	2.8.	Law of Demand
	2.8.1.	Characteristics of Demand
	2.8.2.	Demand function
	2.8.3.	Law of demand
	2.8.4.	Determinants of demand
	2.8.8.	Movement along demand curve
	2.8.9.	Shift in the demand curve
	2.9.	Elasticity of demand
	2.9.1.	Types of Elasticity of demand
	2.9.2.	Levels or degrees of price Elasticity of demand
	2.10.	Ordinal Analysis (or) Ordinal utility Approach (or) Hicks and Allen Approach (or) Indifference curve analysis
	2.11.	An Indifference curve
	2.12.	An Indifference map
	2.13.	Diminishing Marginal Rate of Substitution
	2.14.	Properties of the Indifference curves
	2.15.	Priceline or budget line
	2.16.	Consumer Equilibrium
	2.17.	Conclusion
3. Production Analysis	3.1.	Introduction
	3.2.1.	Land
	3.2.2.	Labour
	3.2.3.	Capital
	3.2.4.	Organization
	3.3.	Production function

	3.4.	Law of Variable Proportions
	3.5.	Law of Returns to Scale
	3.6.	Economies of Scale
	3.8.	Iso-quants
	3.8.1.	Definition of Iso-quant
	3.8.2.	Iso-quant curve
	3.8.3.	Iso-quant map
	3.8.4.	Properties of Iso-quant curve
	3.12.1.	Supply function
	3.12.2.	Supply curve
	3.12.3.	Factors determining supply
	3.13.	Conclusion
4. Cost and Revenue	4.1.	Introduction
Analysis	4.3	Cost Concepts
	4.3.1.	Money Cost
	4.3.2.	Real Cost
	4.3.3.	Explicit Cost
	4.3.4.	Implicit Cost
	4.3.5.	Economic Cost
	4.3.6.	Social Cost
	4.3.7.	Opportunity Cost
	4.3.8.	Sunk Cost
	4.3.9.	Floating Cost
	4.3.10.	Prime Cost
	4.3.11.	Fixed Cost
	4.3.12.	Variable Cost
	4.4.	Short run Cost Curves
	4.4.1.	Total Fixed Cost (TFC)
	4.4.2.	Total Variable Cost (TVC)
	4.4.3.	Total Cost Curves
	4.4.4.	Average Fixed Cost (AFC)
	4.4.5.	Average Variable Cost (AVC)
	4.4.6.	Average Total Cost (ATC) or Average Cost (AC)
	4.4.7.	Marginal Cost (MC)

	,	
	4.4.8.	The relationship between Average Cost and Marginal cost
	4.5.	Long Run Cost Curve:
	4.6.	Revenue Analysis
	4.6.1.	Revenue Concepts
	4.6.2.	Relationship between AR and MR Curves
	4.6.3.	Relationship among TR, AR and MR Curves
	4.6.4.	TR, AR, MR and Elasticity of Demand
	4.7.	Conclusion
5. Market Structure and	5.1.	Introduction
Pricing	5.2.	Meaning of Market
	5.3.	Classification of Market
	5.4.	Equilibrium Conditions for a Firm
	5.4.1.	Total curve approach
	5.4.2.	
	5.5.	Perfect Competition
	5.5.1.	Features of the Perfect Competition
	5.5.2.	Perfect Competition: Firm's Equilibrium in the Short Run
	5.5.3.	Perfect Competition: Firm's Equilibrium in the Long Run (Normal Profit)
	5.8.	Monopolistic Competition
	5.8.1.	Features of Monoplistic competition
	5.8.2.	Price and Output Determination under Monoplistic Competition
6. Distribution Analysis	6.1.	Introduction
	6.2.	Meaning of Distribution
	6.3.	Kinds of Distribution of income
	6.4.	Marginal Productivity theory of distribution
	6.6.	Wages
	6.6.1.	Meaning
	6.6.2.	Kinds of Wages
	6.7.	Theories of Wages
	6.7.3.	Wage Fund Theory of Wages
	6.7.5.	Marginal Productivity Theory of Wages

	6.8.	Interest
	6.8.1.	Meaning
	6.8.2.	Kinds of Interest
	6.10	Profit
	6.10.1.	Meaning of profit
	6.10.2.	Kinds of Profit
7. Indian Economy	7.1.	Meaning of Growth and Development
	7.2.	Indian Economy
	7.3.	Features of Indian Economy
		Strengths of Indian Economy
	10	Weakness of Indian Economy
	7.3.3.	Demographic trends in India
	7.8	Contributions of Indian Economic Thinkers
	7.8.1.	Thiruvalluvar
	7.8.2.	Mahatma Gandhi
	7.8.3.	Jawaharlal Nehru
	7.8.4.	B.R.Ambedkar
	7.8.5.	J.C.Kumarappa
	7.8.6.	V.K.R.V.Rao
	7.8.7.	Amartya Kumar Sen
	7.9.	Conclusion
8. Indian Economy	8.1.	Introduction
Before and After	8.2.	Indian Economy during the British period
Independence	8.3	The land tenure Systems in India
	8.3.1.	Zamindari system or the landlord - tenant system
	8.3.2.	Mahalwari system or communal system of Farming
	8.3.3.	Ryotwari system or the owner - cultivator system
	8.7.	Green Revolution
	8.8.	Large Scale Industries
	8.9.	Small Scale Industries

	8.10.	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs)
	8.11.	Public Sector and Private Sector Bank
	8.12.	Nationalisation of Banks
	8.13.	Performance of India's Five Year Plans
	8.14.	Development Indicators
	8.14.1.	Human Development Index (HDI)
	8.14.2.	Physical Quality of Life Index (PGLI)
	8.15.	Conclusion
9. Development	9.1.	Introduction
Experiences in India	9.2.	Meaning of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization (LPG)
	9.5.	Relative position of an Indian Economy
	9.6.	Industrial Sector Reforms
	9.7.	Impact of LPG on Agricultural Sector Reforms
	9.7.4.	Agricultural Produce Market Committee
	9.8.	Trade Reforms
	9.8.1.	Export and Import Policy
	9.8.2.	Special Economic Zones
	9.9.	Fiscal Reforms
	9.9.1.	Goods and Services Tax (GST
10. Rural Economy	10.1.	Introduction
	10.3.	Meaning of Rural Development
	10.4.	Need for Rural Development
	10.5.	Problems of Rural Economy
	10.8.	Rural Industries
	10.9.	Rural Indebtedness
		Features of Rural indebtedness
		Causes for Rural indebtedness
	C. C	Measures to remove Rural indebtedness
		Rural Infrastructure
	2700 0.00 20000	Requirement for Rural Development
	10.13.	Conclusion

#### 11. Tamil Nadu Economy 11.1. Introduction

- 11.2. Highlights of Tamil Nadu Economy
- 11.3. Performance of Tamil Nadu Economy
- 11.4. Natural Resources
- 11.4.1. Water Resources
- 11.4.2. Mineral Resources
- 11.5. Population
- 11.5.1. Density
- 11.5.2. Urbanization
- 11.5.3. Sex ratio (No. of female per 1000 males)
- 11.5.4. Infant Mortality Rate
- 11.5.5. Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR)
- 11.5.6. Life Expectancey at birth
- 11.5.7. Literacy
- 11.6. Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP)
- 11.6.1. Sectoral Contribution
- 11.6.2. Per Capita Income
- 11.7. Agriculture
- 11.7.1. Food grains production
- 11.7.2. Productivity position of Tamil Nadu and India
- 11.8 Industry
- 11.8.1. Textiles
- 11.8.2. Leather
- 11.8.3. Electronics
- 11.8.4. Automotives
- 11.8.5. Cement Industry
- 11.8.6. Fire works
- 11.8.7. Other Industries
- 11.8.8. MSMEs
- 11.9. Energy
- 11.9.1. Nuclear Energy
- 11.9.2. Thermal power
- 11.9.3. Hydel Energy
- 11.9.4. Solar Energy
- 11.9.5. Wind Energy
- 11.10 Services

	11.10.1. Banking
	11.10.2. Education
	11.10.3. Educational loans
	11.10.4. Health
	11.10.5. Communication
	11.10.6. Transport
	11.11. Tourism
	11.12. Unemployment and Poverty
	11.13. Conclusion
12. Mathematical	12.1 Introduction
Methods for Economics	12.1.1 Why study Mathematics?
Economics	12.1.2. Mathematics in Economics
	12.1.3. Uses of mathematical methods in Economics
	12.2. Functions
	12.2.1 Definition
	12.3.2. Determinants
	12.4. Differential calculus
	12.4.1. Meaning
	12.4.2. Some standard forms of differentiation
	12.4.3. Application of differential calculus
	12.4.4. Marginal concepts
	12.4.5. Marginal product
	12.4.6. Marginal cost
	12.4.7. Marginal Revenue
	12.4.8. Elasticity of Demand
	12.5. Integral calculus
	12.5.1. Integration
	12.5.2. Meaning
	12.5.3. Basic rule of integration
	12.5.4. Application of integration
	12.5.5. Consumer's surplus
	12.6 Information and Communication Technology
	12.6.1. MS word
	12.6.2. Microsoft Office Excel
	12.6.3. Microsoft Power Point
	12.7 Conclusion

CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: HISTORY

UNIT		CONTENT	
1. Early India: From the Beginnings to the Indus Civilisation	Entire Unit		
2. Early India: The	Introducti	ion	
Chalcolithic, Megalithic, Iron Age and Vedic Cultures		re-Aryan, Late Harappan and halcolithic Cultures of India	
and vedic Cultures	2.2. Ir	on Age in North India	
	2.3. M	egalithic/ Iron Age in Tamil Nadu	
	2.4. M	egalithic Sites in Tamil Nadu	
	2.5. T	he Aryans and Rig Vedic Society	
	2.6 R	ig Vedic Culture	
	2.7 La	ater Vedic Culture	
3. Rise of Territorial	Introducti	ion	
Kingdoms and New Religious Sects	3.1. D	evelopments in the Gangetic Plain	
Kengious seets	3.2 Ja	napadas to Mahajanapadas	
	3.3 Er	mergence of Heterodox Thinkers	
	3.4 A	jivikas	
	-	linism	
	3.6 Bi	uddhism	
4. Emergence of State	Introducti	ion	
and Empire		ise of Magadha under the Haryanka ynasty	
		andas: The First Empire Builders f India	
5. Evolution of Society in South India	Entire Unit		
6. Polity and Society in	6.3. T	he Tamil Kingdoms	
Post-Mauryan Period	6.4. T	rade Between Tamizhagam and Rome	
7. The Guptas	Introduction		
	7.1. C	handragupta I and Empire Building	
	7.2. Sa	amudragupta	
	7.3. C	handragupta II	
	7.4. G	upta's Administrative System	

8. Harsha and Rise of Regional Kingdoms	Introduction		
9. Cultural Development	Introdu	Introduction	
in South India	9.2.	Pallavas	
	9.5.	Mamallapuram	
	9.6.	Tamil Devotionalism	
	9.7.	Azhwars and Nayanmars	
	9.8.	Adi Sankara (788-820)	
	9.9.	Sri Ramanujar (101 <i>7</i> -1138)	
11. Later Cholas	Entire	Unit	
and Pandyas			
12. Bahmani and Vijayanagar	Introdu		
Kingdoms	12.1.	Bahmani Kingdom	
	12.2.	Vijayanagar Empire	
	A. 2,000,000,000	Literature	
	12.6	Art and Architecture	
13. Cultural Syncretism: Bhakti Movement in India	Entire	Unit	
14. The Mughal Empire	Introduction		
	14.1.	Zahiruddin Muhammad Babur (1526-1530)	
	14.2.	Humayun (1530- 1540 & 1555-1556)	
	14.3.	Sher Shah and Sur Dynasty	
	14.5.	Emperor Akbar (1556-1605)	
	14.7.	Shah Jahan (1627-1658)	
	14.8.	Aurangzeb (1658-1707)	
15. The Marathas	Introdu	uction	
	15.1.	Causes of the Rise of the Marathas	
	15.2.	Shivaji (1627-1680)	
	15.8.	Maratha Rule in Tamilnadu	

17. Effects of British Rule	Introd	uction
	17.1.	Establishment of British Raj
	17.2.	Land Tenures: Permanent Settlement and Ryotwari Settlement
	17.3.	Subsidiary Alliance and Doctrine of Lapse
	17.4.	Native States and British Paramountcy
	17.5.	Reforms in Civil and Judicial Administration
18. Early Resistance to British Rule	Entire Unit	
19. Towards Modernity	Introduction	
	19.1.	Emergence of Reform Movements
	19.2.	Satya Shodhak Samaj (1873)
	19.3.	Islamic Reform Movements
	19.4	Parsi Reform Movements
	19.5	Sikh Reform Movements
	19.6.	Reform Movements in Tamilnadu
	19.7.	Christian Missionaries
	19.8.	Significance of the Reform Movements

#### CLASS: 11

## **SUBJECT: POLITICAL SCIENCE**

UNIT	8	CONTENT
1. Introduction of Political Science	1.1.	Meaning, Definition and origin of political science
	1.2.	Nature of Political science
	1.3.	scope of Political science
2. State	2.	Introduction
	2.1.	Meaning and Definition of State
	2.2.	Essential Elements of State
	2.3.	Society, State and Government
	2.5.	Concept of Welfare State
	2.6.	Concept of soft state
	2.7.	Concept of over Developed State
3. Basic concept of political science Part - I	Entire	Unit
4. Basic Concept of	4.1.	Law
Political Science	4.1.1.	Introduction
Part - II	4.1.2.	Meaning of Law
	4.1.3.	Classification of Laws
	4.1.4.	The sources of law
	4.1.5.	How Law is Related to state and Morality ?
	4.1.6.	How Law and Public opinion are related to each other?
	4.2.	Citizenship
	4.2.1.	Introduction
	4.2.2.	Citizenship and the City - State
	4.2.4.	Citizenship In India
	4.2.5.	Global citizenship and National citizenship
	4.3.	Rights and Duties
	4.3.1.	Introduction
	4.4.	Political obligation
	4.4.1.	Political obligation and Political Authority

ges (Ma)		Special Change (Mr. Model III) Model Str
5. Democracy	5.1.	Definition and types of democracy
	5.4.	Achievement of Indian Democracy
	5.5.	Challenges to Indian Democracy
6. Forms of	6.1.	Introduction
Governments	6.2.	Meaning , Definition and Nature of Government
	6.3.	Unitary form of Government
	6.4.	Federal form of Government
	6.5.	Parliamentary form of Government
	6.8.	How to evaluate the performance of a Government
7. Political Thought	7.1.	Plato
	7.2.	Aristotle
	7.4.	Niccolo Machiavelli
	7.9.	Karl Marx
8. Political Ideologies -	8.1.	Liberalism
part I	8.2.	Communism ( Vladimir Lenin)
	8.3.	Socialism
	8.4.	Nationalism
9. Political Ideologies -	9.2.	Feminism
part II	9.4.	Postmodernism
	9.5.	Environmentalism
10. Public opinion and	10.1.	Defining public opinion
party system	10.3.	Definition of Political parties
	10.4.	Functions of Political parties
	10.5.	Role of Political parties in a Democracy
	10.7.	Role of Political parties in a Democracy
11. Election and Representation	Entire	Unit
12. Local Government	12.1.	Meaning , Nature and importance of Local Government
	12.2.	Classification of Local Government Institutions
	12.4.	Origin and development of local Government in India
	12.5.	73 <sup>rd</sup> Constitution Amendment - Implementation and implications (Panchayat Raj Act)

	12.6.	74 <sup>th</sup> Constitutional Amendment Implementation and Implications (Nagarpalika Bill)
	12.7.	The Case of Tamilnadu
	12.8.	Contemporary Issues
13. Social Justice	13.1.	What do you mean by social justice
	13.2.	Equality is essential for social justice
	13.3.	Just Distribution
	13.4.	Distributive Justice and Retributive Justice
	13.6.	Socio - cultural equality
	13.7.	Discrimination -social basis theory
	13.9.	Status in Madras Presidency
14. Political Developments in Tamil Nadu	Entire Unit	
15. Tamil Nadu Political thought	Entire Unit	

UNIT		CONTENT
1 Fundamentals of	1.1.	Introduction
Geography	1.2.	Defining Geography
	1.3.	Evolution of Geography
	1.7.	Branches of Geography
2 The solar system and	2.1.	Introduction
the earth	2.2.	Theories of the Earth's origin
	2.3.	Modern theories of the origin of the Universe
	2.14.	Motions of the earth Seasons
	2.16.	Time Zones of the World
3 Lithosphere:	3.1.	Introduction
Endogenic Processes	3.3.	Continental Drift Theory
	3.4.	Plate Tectonics
	3.5.	Plate boundaries
	3.11.	Rocks
	3.11.1	Rocks types
	3.12.	Rock Cycle
4 Lithosphere: Exogenic	4.1.	Introduction
Processes	4.6.	The River
	4.7.	Glacier
	4.9.	Wind
	4.10.	Waves
5 Hydrosphere	5.1.	Introduction
	5.4.	Cryosphere
	5.5.	Oceans and Seas
	5.7.	Maritime zones
	5.10.	Salinity of the ocean
	5.11.	Ocean movements

6 Atmosphere	6.1.	Introduction
	6.2.	Composition of the Atmosphere
	6.2.1.	Layers of the Atmosphere
	6.3.	Temperature and Heat Budget
	6.4.	Atmospheric Pressure and Wind systems
	6.7.	Atmospheric Disturbances
7 Biosphere	7.1.	Introduction
	7.4.	Biomes
	7.5.	Biodiversity
	7.7.	Conservation of biodiversity
8 Natural Disasters:	8.1.	Introduction
Public awareness for disaster risk reduction	8.2.	Public awareness for disaster risk reduction
	8.3.	Disasters and rules of action for disasters
	8.3.1.	Earthquake
	8.3.3	Cyclone
	8.3.6.	Lightning
	PR	ACTICALS
10 Representation of	10.1.	Introduction
relief features and Climatic Data	10.2.	Methods of Representing Relief Features
Cilliatic Data	10.3.	Climatic Diagrams
	10.4.	Wind Rose Diagram
12 Weather maps	12.1.	Introduction
	12.2.	Instruments for Measuring Weather Elements
	12.3.	Advancement in Measuring Weather Elements
	12.4.	Weather Symbols
	12.5.	Station Model
	12.6.	Reading Weather Map
	12.7.	Weather Map Interpretation
	12.8.	Weather Forecasting
	12.9.	Tracking of Cyclones

UNIT	CONTENT
Scope of Statistics and Types of the data	Introduction 1.2 Definitions 1.3 Functions of Statistics 1.4 Scope and Applications 1.4.1 Statistics and actuarial science 1.4.2 Statistics and Commerce 1.4.3 Statistics and Economics 1.4.4 Statistics and Medicine 1.4.5 Statistics and Agriculture 1.4.6 Statistics and Industry 1.4.7 Statistics and Information Technology 1.4.8 Statistics and Government 1.5 Big Data 1.6 Variable and Types of data 1.7 Measurement scales 1.7.1 Nominal scales 1.7.2 Ordinal scales 1.7.3 Interval scales 1.7.4 Ratio scales
2. Collection of data and Sampling methods	Introduction  2.2 Methods of Collecting Primary Data  2.2.1 Direct Method  2.2.2 Indirect Method  2.2.3 Questionnaire Method  2.2.4 Local correspondents Method  2.2.5 Enumeration Method  2.3 Secondary Data  2.4 Population  2.5 Census Method  2.6 Sampling method  2.7 Probability sampling  2.7.1 Simple random sampling  2.7.2 Stratified random sampling

3. Classification and	Introduction		
tabulation of data	3.1 Classification of data and Objectives of		
	Classification		
	3.2 Types of classifications		
	3.2.1 Classification by Time or Chronological		
	Classification		
	3.2.2 Classification by Space (Spatial) or Geographical Classification		
	3.2.3 Classification by Attributes or Qualitative Classification		
	3.2.4 Classification by Size or Qualitative Classification		
	3.3 Tabulation		
	3.5 Components of Table		
	3.6 Frequency Distribution		
	3.6.1 Discrete Frequency Distribution		
	3.6.2 Continuities Frequency Distribution		
	3.6.3 Inclusive and Exclusive Methods of Forming Frequency Distribution		
	3.6.4 Guidelines on Compilation of Continuities Frequency Distribution		
	3.7 Cumulative Frequency Distribution		
	3.9 Stem and Leaf Plot		
4. Diagrammatic	Introduction		
and Graphical Representation of	4.1 Meaning and significance of diagrams and graphs		
Data	4.2 Rules for constructing diagrams		
	4.3 Types of Diagrams		
	4.3.1 Simple Bar Diagrams		
	4.3.2 Pareto Diagrams		
	4.3.3 Multiple Bar Diagrams		
	4.3.4 Component Bar Diagrams (Sub-divided Bar Diagram)		
	4.3.5 Percentage Bar Diagrams		
	4.3.6 Pie Diagrams		
	4.3.7 Pictogram		
	4.4 Types of Graphs		
	4.4.1 Histogram		
	4.4.2 Frequency Polygon		
	4.4.3 Frequency Curve		
	4.4.4 Cumulative Frequency Curve (Ogive)		

5. Measures of Central	Introduction	
Tendency	5.1 Definitions of Measures of Central Tendency	
	5.2 Characteristics for a good Statistical average	
	5.3 Various Measures of Central Tendency	
	5.3.2 Geometric Mean	
	5.3.3 Harmonic Mean	
	5.3.4 Median	
	5.3.5 Mode	
	5.4 Empirical relationship among mean, median and mode	
6. Measures of	Introduction	
Dispersion	6.1 Characteristics of Good Measures of Dispersion	
	6.2 Types of Measures of Dispersion	
	6.3 Absolute Measures	
	6.3.2.Inter Quartile Range and Quartile Deviation	
	6.5. Relative measures	
	6.5.1 Coefficient of Variation	
	6.7 Skewness & Kurtosis	
	6.7.1 Skewness	
	6.7.2 Kurtosis	
	6.8 Box Plot	
	6.8.1 Description of box plot	
7. Mathematical Methods	Introduction	
inctious .	7.1 Fundamental principles of Counting	
	7.2 Permutations	
	7.3 Combinations	
	7.5 Introduction to Elementary Calculus	
	7.5.1. Differentiation	
	7.5.2. Integration	

8. Elementary Probability Theory	Introduction 8.3 Axioms of Probability 8.3.1 Axiomatic approach probability 8.3.2 Basic Theorems probability 8.4 Addition theorem of probability 8.5 Conditional probability 8.5.1 Definition of conditional probability 8.6 Independent events 8.8 Baye's Theorem & Its Applications
9. Random Variable & Mathematical Expectation	Introduction  9.1 Definition of Random Variables  9.2 Discrete & Continuous Random Variables  9.2.1 Discrete Random Variables  9.2.2 Continuous Random Variables  9.3 Probability Mass Function & Probability Density Function.  9.3.1 Probability Mass function  9.3.2 Probability Density function  9.4 Distribution Function & its Properties  9.4.1 Distribution Function for discrete random variable  9.4.2 Properties  9.4.3 Distribution Function for continuous random variable  9.6 Mathematical Expectation  9.6.1 Expectation of Discrete random variable  9.6.2 Expectation of Continuous random variable  9.6.3 Independent random variable  9.6.3 Independent random variable  9.8.1 Moments  9.8.1 Moments about the origin  9.8.2 Moments about the Mean (Central moments)  9.8.3 Moments generating function (M.G.F)  9.8.4 Characteristic function
10. Probability Distributions	Introduction 10.1. Discrete Distribution 10.1.1 Bernoulli's Distribution 10.1.2 Binomial Distribution 10.1.3 Poisson Distribution 10.2 Continuous Distributions 10.2.1. Uniform Distribution 10.2.2. Normal Distribution

# STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BUSINESS MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS

UNIT		CONTENTS	
1. Matrices and	Introd	uction	
Determinants	1.1	Determinants : [Definition - matrix and determinants]	
	1.1.2	Minors	
	1.1.3	Cofactors	
	1.1.4	Properties of determinants (without proof)	
	1.2	Inverse of a Matrix	
	1.2.1	Singular Matrix	
	1.2.2	Non – singular Matrix	
	1.2.3	Adjoint of a Matrix	
	1.2.4	Inverse of a Matrix	
	1.3	Input and Output Analysis	
	1.3.1	The Hawkins – Simon conditions	
2. Algebra	Introd	Introduction	
	2.1	Partial Fractions:	
	2.1.1	Denominator contains non - repeated linear factors	
	2.2	Permutations	
	2.2.1	Factorial	
	2.2.2	Fundamental principal of counting	
	2.2.3	Additional Fundamental principal of counting	
	2.2.4	Permutation	
	2.2.5	Circular permutation	
	2.3	Combinations	
	2.4	Mathematical Induction	
3. Analytical Geometry	Introd	uction	
	3.1	Locus	
	3.1.1	Equations of locus	
	3.2	System of Straight Lines	
	3.2.1	Recall	
	3.2.2	Angle between two straight lines	
	3.2.3	Distance of a point from a line	
	3.2.4	200 00 00	

	3.4	Circle
	3.4.1	The equation of a circle when the centre and radius are given
	3.4.2	Equation of a circle when the end points of a diameter are given
	3.4.3	General equation of a circle
	3.4.4	parametric form of a circle
	3.4.5	Tangents
4. Trigonometry	Introdu	ıction
	4.1	Trigonometric Ratios
	4.1.1	Quadrants
	4.1.2	Signs of the trigonometric ratios of an angle as it varies from 0° to 306°
	4.1.3	Trigonometric ratios of allied angles
	4.2	Trigonometric Ratios of Compound Angles:
	4.2.1	Compound angles
	4.2.2	Sum and difference formulae of sine, cosine and tangent
	4.2.3	Trigonometric ratios of multiple angles
	4.3	Transformation formulae:
	4.3.1	Transformation of the products into sum or difference
	4.3.2	Transformation of sum or difference into product
5. Differential Calculus	Introdu	ıction
	5.1	Functions and their Graphs
	5.1.1	Quantity
	5.1.2	Constant
	5.1.3	Variable
	5.1.4	Intervals
	5.1.5	Neighbourhood of a point
	5.1.6	Function
	5.1.7	Classification of functions
	5.1.8	Even and odd functions
	5.1.9	Explicit and implicit functions
	5.1.10	Constant function
		Identify function
	5.1.12	Modulus function

	5 1 13	Signum function
		Step function
		Rational Function
		Polynomial function
		Linear function
	2000 FOR THE COR.	Quadratic function
		Exponential Function
		Logarithmic function
	5.1.21	Sum, difference, product and quotient of two functions
	5.2	Limits and Derivatives
	5.2.1	Existence of limit
	5.2.2	Algorithm of left hand limit
	5.2.3	Algorithm of right hand limit
	5.2.4	Some results of limits
	5.2.5	Indeterminate forms and evaluation of limits
	5.2.6	Methods of evaluation of algebraic limits
	5.2.7	Some standard limits
	5.2.8	Continuous function
	5.2.9	Some properties of continuous functions
	5.2.10	Differentiability at a point
	5.2.11	Left hand derivative and right hand derivative
	5.3	Differentiation Techniques
	5.3.1	Some standard results [formulae]
	5.3.2	General rules for differentiation
	5.3.5	Differentiation of parametric functions
	5.3.6	Differentiation of a function with respect to another function
	5.3.7	Successive differentiation
6. Applications of Differentiation	6.1	Applications of Differentiation in Business and Economics
	6.1.1	Demand, supply, cost, revenue and profit functions
	6.1.2	Elasticity
	6.2	Maxima and Minima
	6.2.1	Increasing and decreasing functions

T	901	
	6.2.2	Stationary Value of a function
	6.2.3	Local and Global (Absolute) Maxima and Minima
	6.3	Applications of Maxima and Minima
	6.3.1	Problems on profit maximization and minimization of cost function
	6.3.2	Inventory control
	6.3.3	Economic Order Quantity (EOQ)
7. Financial Mathematics	7.2	Stocks, Shares, Debentures and Brokerage
	7.2.1	Types of shares
	7.2.2	Definitions
8. Descriptive Statistics	8.2	Measures of Dispersion
and Probability	8.2.1	Quartile Deviation
	8.2.2	Mean deviation
	8.3	Probability
	8.3.1	Basic concepts of Probability
	8.3.2	Independent and Dependent events
	8.3.3	Conditional Probability
	8.3.4	Baye's Theorem
9. Correlation and	9.1	Correlation
Regression	9.1.1	Meaning of Correlation
	9.1.2	Types of correlation
	9.1.3	Scatter Diagram
	9.1.4	Karl Pearson's Correlation Coefficient
	9.2	Rank Correlation
	9.2.1	Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient
10.Operations Research	10.2	Network Analysis
	10.2.1	Construction of network
	10.2.2	Critical path analysis

வகுப்பு : 11 பாடம் : சிறப்புத்தமிழ்

இயல்	பாடப்பொருள்
1. கவிதையியல்	பாடம் முழுவதும்
2. கதையியல்	தமிழ்ச் சிறுகதை வளர்ச்சியும் தோற்றமும்
	சிறுகதை வாசிப்பும் திறனாய்வும்
	சிறுகதை எழுதும் கலை
	இறுக மூடிய கதவுகள்
	நசுக்கம்
	அயலகத் தமிழ் எழுத்தாளர் சிறுகதை- பேபி குட்டி
	குறுங்கதை - ரப்பர்பந்து
	நுண்கதைகள் - பனித்துளியின் பேச்சு,
	ஒற்றைக்குரல்
3. அரங்கவியல்	நாடகக் கலை
	தெருக்கூத்தில் கட்டியங்காரன்
	நாடகவியல் ஆளுமைகள்
4. இலக்கணவியல்	இலக்கண வரலாறு
	தொடரியல்
5. ஊடகவியல்	இதழ்களின் அமைப்பு முறை
	ஊடகவியலில் தமிழ் ஆளுமைகள்
6. கணித்தமிழியல்	இணையக்களம்
	இணையம் கற்போம் உலகை அறிவோம்
	உள்ளீட்டுக்களம்
	தமிழ் உள்ளீட்டுத் தொழில்நுட்பம்

#### CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

UNIT	CONTENT	
1. I would like to Rise and Go!	Travel and Tourism - Packing as an Art (Prose) Grammar- Framing Questions Informal Letter and E-mail Brochures	
	Itinerary Practical Speaking Skill: Dialogue / Role Play /Short Speech	
2. Think Globally! Act Locally!	Think Globally (Prose) Growth of English Language study Specialisation in the field of medicine Time expression: Since or For Report writing: Sports day English for computers English for hospitality Message writing Resume and CV Covering letter Filling up forms Facing interviews	
3. Dare The Waves!	Dare the waves (Prose) A passage on Disaster Management Language Study Polysemy, Homophones, Antigrams, Homonyms, Contranyms Article Writing Practicals Speaking Skill: Talk Show	

4. You Can Make	On The Face of it (Play)		
A Difference	The Fog (Poem)		
	Language Study		
	a) Idioms		
	b) Euphemism		
	c) Phrasal Verb"		
	Writing Note - Making		
	Factual Description		
	Designing Poster		
	Practical		
	Group Discussion		
5. Reaching Beyond	My Television and I		
The Horizon	Television Addiction		
	(Prose)		
	Language Study		
	Kangaroo Word		
	Media Professionals"		
	Note - Taking		
	Debate		
	Advertisement		
	Report Writing		
	Animation		
	Practicals		
	Speaking Skill:		
	Debate		

#### 6. Spare A Thought

**Humming Bird** 

(Prose)

**Extinction of Birds** 

Homeless House Sparrow

Language Study

Culture, Phobia, Mania

Grammar

Punctuation

Finite and Non - Finite Verb

**Notice Writing** 

Writing Speech

**Encoding and Decoding** 

Writing

Advertisement

Practicals

Speaking Skill:

Speech

Story Telling

#### வகுப்பு : 11

### பாடம் : அறவியலும் இந்தியப் பண்பாடும்

<b>அ</b> லகு	பாடப்பொருள்	
1. தமிழகப் பண்பாடு – ஓர் அறிமுகம்	பாடம் முழுவதும்	
2. சிந்துவெளி நாகரிகம்	நுழைவு வாயில்	
	சான்றுகள்	
	சிந்துவெளி நாகரிகமும் தமிழர் நாகரிகமும்	
	நகர அமைப்பும் கட்டடங்களும்	
	கட்டட <b>க்</b> கலை	
	நீச்சல் குளம்	
	தானியக் களஞ்சியம்	
	சமுதாய நிலை	
	பெண்களின் நிலை	
	உணவு வகைகள்	
	உடைகள்	
	நகர நாகரிகம்	
	சமயம் மற்றும் வழிபாடு	
	കത്തരക്ക്	
	எழுத்துகள்	
	முத்திரைகள்	
	சிந்துவெளி நாகரிகத்தின் அழிவு	
	இந்தியப் பண்பாட்டு வளர்ச்சிக்குச் சிந்துவெளி	
	நாகரிகத்தின் கொடை	
	நிறைவுரை	
3. தமிழ் இலக்கியங்கள் உணர்த்தும் வாழ்வியல் நெறிகள்	பாடம் முழுவதும்	
4. தமிழர் கலைகள்	நுழைவு வாயில்	
	கட்டடக்கலை	
	சங்க காலம்	
	சிற்பங்கள்	
	பிரதிமைகள்	
	பல்லவர் காலம்	
	சோழர் காலம்	
	செப்புத் திருமேனிகள்	
	விஜயநகர மற்றும் நாயக்கர் காலம்	
	ஓவியக்கலை	
	இசைக்கலை	
	பக்தி இயக்கமும் இசையும்	

5. திருவிழாக்கள்	பாடம் முழுவதும்	
6. தொல்குடி விழுமியங்கள்	பாடம் முழுவதும்	
7. அறவியலின் இயல்பும் அறச்செயல்களும்	நுழைவு வாயில்	
3.50 0.0 200 200	அறவியல் சொல் விளக்கம் -	
	அறவியல் வரையறை	
	அறிஞர்களின் கருத்து	
	அறவியலின் இயல்பும் பணியும்	
	அறவியல் ஓர் அறிவியல்	
8. அறநெறி வாழ்வு	நுழைவு வாயில்	
	தனிமனிதனும் சமுதாயமும்	
	சமுதாயமும் அறவாழ்வும்	
	சமுதாயநலன்	
	தனி மனிதனும் நாடும்	
	மூன்று நலக் கொள்கைகள்	
	குடும்பவாழ்வும் அறநெறியும்	
	குடும்பத்தின் செயற்பாடுகள்	
	உரிமைகள்மற்றும் கடமைகள்	
	உரிமையும் சமூகமும்	
	மனிதனின் உரிமைகள்	
	கடமை என்பதன் பொருள்	
	நல்லொழுக்கம்	
	நற்பண்புகளின் வகைகள்	
	ஆளுமைப்பண்பு	
9. தொழில்சார் அறங்கள்	நுழைவு வாயில்	
	தொழில்சார் அறம்	
	சொற்பொருள் விளக்கம்	
	தொழில்சார் அறங்களின் தேவை	
	தொழில்சார் அறப்பண்புகள்	
	கல்வி அறம்	
	வணிக அறங்கள்	
	நுகர்வோர் உரிமைகள்	
	சட்ட அறம்	
	தொழில் நுட்ப அறம்	
	அரசியல் அறம்,	
	திருக்குறளில் அரசியல் அறம்,	
	நிறைவுரை	
10. அண்மைக்கால	நுழைவு வாயில்	
அறநெறிப் போக்குகள்	காந்திய அறம்	
	உண்மை	
	அகிம்சை	
	CIGILLOO	

சத்யாகிரகம் சத்தியாகிரகத்தின் பண்புகள் சர்வோதயம் காந்தியடிகளின் சமுதாய அறங்கள் காந்தியடிகளின் சமய நெறி மகாத்மா காந்தியடிகளின் மணிமொழிகள் சமய நல்லிணக்கம் மனிதநேயம் மனிதநேயம் வரையறை சுயமரியாதை அறம் வைக்கம் வீரர் சுயமரியாதை இயக்கம் சுயமரியாதை இயக்கத்தின் நோக்கம் சுயமரியாதை இயக்கத்தின் நல்விளைவுகள் சூழலியல் அறம் விலங்குநல அறம் இந்திய அரசியல் அமைப்புச் சட்டம் வழங்கியுள்ள விலங்கு உரிமைகள் பெண்ணிய அறம் சமயஞ் சாரா அறம் நிறைவுரை

#### CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

UNIT		CONTENT
	1.1.	Introduction to Computers
1. Introduction to Computers	1.2.	Generation of Computers
Computers	1.5.	Components of a Computer
	2.1.	Introduction
2. Number System	2.2.	Data Representation
2. Number System	2.3.	Different Types Of Number System
	2.4.	Number System Conversion
	3.1.	Introduction
3. Computer Organisation	3.3.	Data Communication Between CPU And Memory
	3.5.	Memory Devices
4 71 1.6	4.1.	Introduction To Software
4. Theoretical Concepts of Operating System	4.2.	Introduction To Operating System
or operating system	4.4.	Key Features Of The Operating System
	5.1.	Introduction To Os
5. Working With Windows Operating	5.2.	Introduction To Windows Os
System	5.5.	Windows Desktop
	5.9.	Elements Of A Window
	5.11.	Managing Files And Folders
	6.1.	Introduction To Word Processor
	6.2.	An Introduction To Open office Writer
	6.3.	Tamil Typing Interface
	6.4.	Editing A Document
	6.5.	Select, Move And Copy Text
6. Introduction to Word	6.10.	Working With Header And Footer
Processor	6.11.	Find And Replace
	6.12.	Spell Check
	6.13.	Working With Tables
	6.15.	Enhancing And Printing Document
	6.16.	Page Preview, Setting The Printer And Printing A Document

	7.1.	Introduction To Spreadsheet
7. Working With Open	7.2.	Working With Openoffice Calc
	7.3.	Creating A New Worksheet
	7.4.	Entering Data
office Calc	7.8.	Autofill Feature
	7.9.	Inserting Columns, Rows And Cells
	7.10.	Deleting Columns, Rows And Cell
	7.12.	Functions
	8.1.	Presentation Software Meaning
	8.6.	Window Elements Of Impress
	8.8.	Formatting Presentation
8. Presentation Basis	8.9.	Running The Slide Show
	8.11.	Master Slide
	8.12.	Creating Graphic Object
	8.14.	Inserting Audio And Video
	9.1.	Necessity Of Internet
	9.2.	Internet And Www
	9.3.	Types Of Internet Services
9. Introduction to Internet and Email	9.5.	Email
miternet and Eman	9.6.	Internet Threats
	9.8.	Webpage, Website -Difference
	9.9.	Static And Dynamic Webpages
10 LITMI Churchung d	10.1.	Introduction To Html
10. HTML Structured Tags	10.2.	Writing Html Documents
	10.4.	Headings
	10.7.	Container And Empty Elements
11. Formatting Text,	11.1.	Text Formatting Tags Of Html
Creating Tables,	11.3.	Section Break
List and Link	11.4.	Tables In Html
		List In Html
12. HTML - Adding	12.1.	Inserting Images
Multimedia	12.2.	Scrolling Text Using <marquee></marquee>
Elements and Forms	12.3.	Adding Video And Sound
	12.4	Working With Forms

	Introdu	iction
13. CSS - Cascading	Site wide Style Sheets	
Style Sheets	CSS- Style Definition Rules	
	100	g CSS With Html
	<u> </u>	
	14.1.	Introduction To Java script
	14.2.	Advantages Of Java script Programming Language
14. Introduction to	14.3.	Using Java script In Html Page With <script> Tag</td></tr><tr><th>Javascript</th><td>14.4.</td><td>Lexical Structure Of Java script Program</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>14.5.</td><td>Java Script Variables</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>14.6.</td><td>Java script Operators And Expression</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>14.7.</td><td>Java script Popup Or Dialog Boxes</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>14.8.</td><td>Comments In Java script</td></tr><tr><th>15. Control Structure in</th><th>15.1</th><th>Conditional Statements In Java seriet</th></tr><tr><th>Java Script</th><td>15.1.</td><td>Conditional Statements In Java script</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>15.2.</td><td>Looping Repetitive</td></tr><tr><th>16. Java Script</th><th>16.1.</th><th>Introduction</th></tr><tr><th>Functions</th><td>16.2.</td><td>Some Common Pre Defined Functions</td></tr><tr><th></th><th>16.3.</th><th>User Defined Functions</th></tr><tr><th>17.</th><th>17.1.</th><th>Introduction</th></tr><tr><th>Computer Ethics and</th><th></th><th>Ethical Issues</th></tr><tr><th>Cyber Security</th><th>17.2.</th><th>Etrical issues</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>18.1.</th><th>Introduction</th></tr><tr><th></th><td>18.2.</td><td>Tamil In Internet</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>18.3.</td><td>Search Engines In Tamil</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>18.6.</td><td>Tamil Typing And Interface Software</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>18.7</td><td>Tamil Office Automation Application</td></tr><tr><th>18. Tamil Computing</th><td>18.8</td><td>Tamil Translation Application</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>18.9</td><td>Tamil Programming language</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>18.10</td><td>Tamil Information Interchange Coding System</td></tr><tr><th></th><td>18.11</td><td>Operating System</td></tr><tr><th></th><th>18.12</th><th>Organisation and Project to Develop Tamil</th></tr></tbody></table></script>

SI.No	Topic	
1.	Open office Writer - Formatting Invoice	
2.	Open office Calc - Interest Calculations	
3.	HTML - Form Design	
4.	CSS - Formatting Web page	
5.	Java Script - Display Text	
6.	Java Script - Login Forms	

#### STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Workshop	1.1.	Introduction
Engineering -Safety Precautions	1.2.	Machinist
Frecautions	1.3.	Duties of Machinist
	1.4.	Role of a Machinist in the growth of the Country
	1.6.	Safety- Safety Precautions
	1.7.	General Workshop Safety Precautions
	1.8.	Safety Precautions regarding Hand tools
	1.11.	First Aid
2. Hand Tools	2.1	Introduction
	2.2	Important Hand Tools
	2.5	Cut of teeth
	2.6	Hacksaw frame- Types of Hack Saw frame
	2.10	Marking Tools
	2.13	V-Block
	2.14	Angle Plate
	2.15	Tap- Types of Taps
	2.16	Dies - Types of Dies
3. Measuring	3.1.	Introduction
Instruments and Gauges	3.3.	Calipers
dauges	3.4.	Vernier Caliper
	3.5.	Micrometre
	3.6.	Combination Set
	3.7.	Sine Bar
	3.8.	Gauges
4. Engineering Materials	4.1	Introduction
	4.3.	Properties of Materials
5. Heat Treatment	5.1.	Introduction
	5.2.	Purpose of Heat Treatment
	5.3.	Lower and Higher Critical temperature
	5.4.	Method of Heat Treatment Process
	5.6.	Heat Treatment Furnaces

6. Foundry	6.1	Introduction
	6.2	Pattern
	6.3	Pattern Materials
	6.4	Factors for Selecting Pattern materials
	6.5	Types of patterns
	6.6	Pattern Making Allowances
7. Fasteners, Jigs &	7.1	Introduction
Fixtures	7.3	Thread
	7.4	Keys and Key Ways
	7.5	Jigs & Fixtures
	7.8	Advantages of Jigs & Fixtures
8. Standardisation	8.1	Introduction
	8.2	Standardization
	8.5	Basic Terminology in Interchangeable System
	8.6	Fits- Types of fit
9. Transmission of	9.1	Introduction
Power	9.2	Power Transmission
	9.5	Gears
	9.6	Gear Train
10. Electricity	10.1	Introduction
	10.3	Magnetism
	10.4	Faraday's Laws
	10.6	Electrical Equipment
	10.7	Motors
	10.8	Starters for Induction Motors
11. Industrial	11.1	Introduction
Management	11.2	Plant Location
	11.3	Important Factors to be considered in Selecting a plant Location
	11.4	Plant Layout
	11.5	Work Study
	11.6	Production and Productivity
	11.8	Production Planning and Control ( PPC)
	11.10	Quality Control
	11.11	Principles of Management

12. Cost Estimation	12.1	Introduction
	12.2	Cost of Raw materials
	12.3	Machining charges
	12.4	Wages for the workers
	12.5	Cost for making accessories like jigs & fixtures

PRACTICAL		
STANDARD: 11	SUBJECT: BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	
Part No	SI.No Topic	
PART - I	1	Engineering Drawing Isometric / View
PART - II	1	Marking, Punching and Filing
	2	Hacksaw Cutting
	3	'L'- Cutting
	4	'T'- Cutting

### STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Introduction to Electrical Engineering	1.1	Introduction about electricity and methods of power generation
	1.2	Introduction of LT/HT lines
	1.3	Electrical safety and precautions
	1.4	Electric shock
2. Electrical	2.4	Electrical terms (factors)
Fundamental terms	2.5	Ohms law
	2.6	Types of electrical circuits
	2.7	Capacitor - Types - Uses
3. Electro magnetism	3.3	Magnetic materials, Magnetic terms and Properties
	3.5	Electro magnetic induction
	3.6	Hysteresis loop
	3.7	Rules and laws related to magnetism
4. Batteries	4.4	Secondary cell
	4.5	Lithium ion battery
	4.6	Seven features about disparity between Lead acid battery and Lithium ion battery
	4.8	Maintenance of Battery
5. AC circuits	5.2	AC wave form and its characteristics
	5.4	RLC circuits
C T (	5.5	Three phase Star / Delta connections
6. Transformer	6.1 6.2	Introduction Construction and types of Transformer core
	6.3	Working principle (or) operation of a Transformer
	6.4	EMF equation
	6.5	Types of Transformer
	6.7	Testing method of transformer
	6.8	Protective devices of Transformer
7. DC Generator & DC	7.1	Introduction
motor	7.2	Basic principle of operation of DC Generator

	62	
	7.3	Construction of DC machines
	7.4	Types of DC Generator
	7.5	EMF equations of a DC Generator
	7.6	Applications of DC Generator
	7.7	DC Motor
	7.8	Back EMF of DC Motor
8. AC Generator & AC	8.1	Alternator (AC Generator) Introduction
motor	8.2	Basic principle
	8.3	Construction
	8.4	Single phase AC motor
	8.6	Stepper motor
9. Engineering materials	9.1	Introduction
	9.4	Mechanical properties
	9.7	Optical materials
10. Electronics	10.3	Filter circuits
	10.4	Zener Diode
	10.5	Transistor NPN & PNP

STANDARE	NDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINE	
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic
1.	1.	Study of hand tools for wiring
2.	2.	House wiring and Electrical safety rules
3.	3.	Verification of ohms law
4.	4.	Preparation of Appliance test board
5.	5.	One lamp controlled by a regulator
6.	8.	Go-down wiring
7.	10.	Testing of Resistor, Diode, Transistor and Capacitor

#### STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Basic Electrical	1.1	Introduction
Principles	1.2	Types of Electricity
	1.3	Electrical Properties
	1.4	ohm's Law
	1.8	Classification of Resistors
	1.9	Colour coding of Rasistors
	1.11	Capacitors
2. Electrical Devices	2.1	Introduction Cells
	2.2	Inductor or coil
	2.3	Transformers
	2.4	Microphones and Loud speakers
	2.8	Electronic Servicing safety precautions
3. Basic Principles of	Introd	luction
Electronics	3.1	Atomic structure
	3.3	Electron Emission
	3.6	Semiconductor
	3.7	Intrinsic Semiconductor
	3.8	N-type Semiconductor
	3.10	PN Junction
4. Power Supply	4.1	Introduction
	4.2	Power Supply Basics
	4.3	Rectifier
	4.4	Types of Rectifiers
	4.6	Full wave Bridge Rectifier
	4.7	Filter circuits
	4.8	Voltage Regulator
5. Transistors and	5.1	Introduction
Amplifiers	5.2	Transistor
	5.3	Bipolar Junction Transistor
	5.4	Some facts about the Transistor
	5.5	Transistor Testing
	5.7	Working of NPN & PNP Transistor

	5.8	Operating modes of Transistors
	5.9	Transistor configurations
	5.11	Voltage Amplifier and Power Amplifier
	5.13	Feedback in Amplifiers
	5.14	Distrortion in Amplifiers
	5.15	Applications of a Transistor
6. Special Type	6.1	Lighting Emitting
Semiconductor Devices	6.2	Seven segment LED
Devices	6.3	Light Dependent Resistor
	6.4	Liquid crystal display
	6.5	Photo diode
	6.6	Photo Transistor
	6.7	Solar Cell
	6.8	Unipolar Junction Transistor
	6.9	Field Effect Transistor
	6.11	Silicon controlled Rectifier
	6.14	Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor (IGBT)
	6.15	Integrated circuit (IC)
7. Oscillators	7.1	Classification of oscillators
	7.2	Types of Sinusoidal
	7.3	Essential parts of an oscillator
	7.5	Types of oscillator
	7.6	Multivibrators
8. Digital Electronics	8.1	Analog and digital signals
	8.2	Digital circuits
	8.3	Number system
	8.6	Binary codes
	8.7	Logic Gates
	8.8	Boolean Algebra
	8.9	Advantages and disadvantages of Digital Electronics
9. Fundamentals of	9.1	History of Computer
Digital computer	9.3	Languages
	9.4	Major parts of computer
	9.5	Hardware and software parts of computer
	9.7	Compliers and Interpreter
	9.8	Operating system

10. Electronic	10.1	Testing and measuring Instruments
Measuring Instruments	10.2	Multimeter
	10.3	Cathode Ray Oscilloscope
	10.6	Spectrum Analyser
	10.7	Logic Probe
	10.8	IC Tester
	10.9	Digital Energy Meter

STANDARD	STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC ELECTRONICS ENGINE	
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic
1	1.	Soldering and its techniques
2	2.	Applications of Multimeter
3	3.	Measuring of AC, DC voltage and DC current using Multimeter
4	5.	Testing of Resistors – series of Parallel
5	7.	Testing of Diodes and Transistors
6	8.	Construction of 6V Power supply (Bridge Rectifier)
7	10.	Construction of Common Emitter (CE-NPN) amplifier circuit
8	12.	Verification of Basic Logic Gates

#### STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Basic Engineering Drawing	1.1	Drawing Instruments and their uses
2. AutoCAD	Entire	Unit
3. Building Materials	3.1	Stones
	3.2	Bricks
	3.3	Sand
4. Building Materials	4.1	Cement
	4.2	Mortar
	4.3	Concrete
5. Building Materials	5.1	Timber
	5.3	Tiles
6. Building Construction	6.1	Foundation
	6.3	Brick Masonry
7. Building Construction	7.1	Lintels
	7.2	Doors and windows
8. Building Construction	8.1	Stairs and lift
	8.2	Roof
	8.3	Flooring

STANDARD	D: 11	SUBJECT: BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic
1	1.	Lettering, Numbering, Dimensioning Practice
2	3.	Symbols for Building
		Materials and Doors
3	4.	Symbols for Electrical and Sanitary Fittings
4	5.	Foundation Cross Section
		i. Load Bearing Wall Foundation
		ii. Isolated Footing
5	7.	Determine the Normal consistency for the given
		sample of Cement
6	9.	Determine the Fineness value for the given
		Sample of cement
7	10.	Determine the voids ratio for the given Sand sample
8	11.	Determine the Porosity for the given Sand sample
9	12.	Determine the Bulk Density for the given Sand sample
10	14.	Construct a Brick Masonry (1 Brick thickness) in
		English Bond

#### STANDARD: 11 SUBJECT: BASIC AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Safety Rules	1.0	Introduction
	1.1	Workshop Safety Rules
	1.2	Self Safety
	1.3	Safety Precautions in Machines
	1.4	Safety precautions in using tools
	1.6	Vehicle safety
	1.7	Safety Device
2. Instruments and	2.0	Introduction
measurements	2.2	Power Tools
	2.3	Garage Tools
3. Fuels and their Types	3.0	Introduction
	3.1	Fossils Fuels
	3.2	Alternative Fuels
4. History of	4.0	Introduction
Automobiles	4.2	Engine
	4.3	Technical Specification of Engine
	4.4	Royal Automotive club Rating
	4.5	Society of Automotive Engineers Rating
5. Engine	5.0	Introduction
	5.1	Petrol Engine
	5.2	Diesel Engine
	5.3	Parts of IC Engine
	5.4	Four Stroke Petrol Engine
	5.5	Two Stroke Petrol Engine
	5.7	Four Stroke Diesel Engine
	5.8	Two stroke Diesel Engine
6. Intake, Exhaust	6.0	Introduction
system and combustion chamber	6.1	Effect of pollutants
combustion chamber	6.2	Fuel Tank
	6.3	Fuel Filter
	6.5	Fuel Pump
	6.6	Feed Pump

	-	
	6.8	Carburettor
	6.9	Fuel Injector
	6.10	Nozzle
	6.11	Combustion Chambers
	6.12	Exhaust system
7. Cooling system	7.0	Aim
	7.1	Air Cooling System
	7.2	Water Cooling System
	7.3	Parts of water cooling system
	7.8	Anti Freezing solution
8. Engine Lubrication	8.0	Introduction
system	8.1	Advantage of Lubrication
	8.3	Types of Lubrication
	8.4	Types of Lubrication system
	8.5	Parts of Lubrication system
9. Fuel Supply system	9.0	Introduction
	9.1	Fuels Supply system in petrol Engine
	9.2	Types of Fuel Supply system
	9.4	Air Fuel Ratio
	9.7	Comparison between MPFI and carburettor
	9.9	Fuel Injection Pump
	9.10	Governor
	9.12	Common Rail Direct Injection
10. Engine Trouble	10.0	Introduction
Shooting and Remedies	10.1	Types of inspection
Remedies	10.2	Maintenance of Records
	10.3	Log Book

STANDARD: 11		SUBJECT: BASIC AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERIN	
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic	
1	3.	Decarburizing	
2	4.	Carburetor	
3	6.	Ac mechanical pump	
4	8.	Piston Assemble	
5	9.	Water Pump	
6	10.	Diesel Injector	

## வகுப்பு : 11

# பாடம்: நெசவியல் தொழில் நுட்பம்

அலகு		பாடப்பொருள்
1. இழை அறிவியல்	1.1.1	நெசவியல் இழை
	1.1.2	நெசவியல் இழைகளுக்கு தேவையான
		முக்கிய பண்புகள் (அ)அத்தியாவசிய
		பண்புகள் மட்டும்
	1.1.3	நெசவியல் இழை வகைகள்
	1.2.1	பருத்தி பயிரிடுதல்
	1.2.2	பருத்தி விளையும் நாடுகள்
		பருத்தியின் வகைகள்
	1.3.1	சணல்பயிரிடுதல்
	1.3.2	ரெட்டிங் (ஊறவைத்தல்) (ரெட்டிங்
		முறைகள் மட்டும்)
		சணல் இழைகளை பிரித்தெடுத்தல்
	1	சணல் இழையின் பயன்கள்
	1.4.1	கம்பளி இழையின் வகைகள்
		(அ) ஆட்டின் அடிப்படையில் கம்பளி
		வகைகள் மட்டும்
		கம்பளி நூல் நூற்பு முறைகள்
	1.4.3	கம்பளி இழை தயாரிப்பு மற்றும்
		தூய்மைப்படுத்துதல்
		கம்பளி இழையின் பயன்கள்
	1	பட்டு இழைகளின் வகைகள்
	1	பட்டுப்புழுவின் வாழ்க்கை சுழற்சி
		பட்டுநூல் தயாரித்தல்
	l	விஸ்கோஸ் ரேயான் இழை தயாரிப்பு
	l	நைலான் 6 இழை தயாரிப்பு
		நைலான் தயாரிப்பு முறை அட்டவணை
	1	நைலான் இழையின் பயன்கள்
		பாலியெஸ்டர் இழை தயாரிப்பு
	0.00	பாலியெஸ்டர் இழையின் பயன்கள்
	1.9	பிற இழைகள்
	1.9.1	
	l	கண்ணாடி இழைகள்
		ஸ்பான்டெக்ஸ்
	1	உலோக இழைகள்
	1.9.5	கார்பன் இழைகள்

	0.00
2. நூல் நூற்பு	2.1 ஜின்னிங்
	2.1.1 ஜின்னிங் முறைகள்
	2.2 பருத்தி நூற்பு
	2.2.1 நூல் தயாரிப்பு முறை
	2.2.2 பிளண்டிங்
	2.2.3 மிக்ஸிங்
	2.3 புளோரும்
	2.3.1 புளோ ரூம் இயந்திரங்களின் வரிசை
	2.3.2 (அ) பஞ்சு பிரிக்கும் தூய்மை செய்யும்
	<b>இயந்திரங்கள்</b>
	2.3.2 (ஆ)(1)ஸ்டெப் கீளினர்
	(5)ஆட்டோபீடர்
	(6)கண்டென்சர்
	(7)ஸ்கட்சர்
	2.4.1 கார்டிங்
	(அ) ரிவால்விங் பிளாட் கார்டு –
	இயந்திரத்தில் இழை செல்லும் முறை
	2.4.2 டிராபிரேம் நோக்கங்கள் மட்டும்
	டிரஃப்டிங் முறைகள்
	டிராபிரேம் வகைகள்
	டிராபிரேமில் பஞ்சு செல்லும் முறை
	<b>அ</b> ட்டவணை
	2.4.3 கோம்பர் – கோம்பர் செயல் முறைகள்
	2.5 சிம்ப்ளெக்ஸ்
	2.6 ரிங் பிரேம்
	2.7 நூற்புக்குப் பின் செயல்பாடுகள்
	2.8 நூல்பரிசோதனை
	2.8.1 நூல் நம்பர் சோதித்தல்
	2.8.2 நூலின் முறுக்கம் சோதித்தல்
	2.8.3 நூலின் வலிமையை சோதித்தல்
	2.8.4 நூலின் சீர்தன்மையை சோதித்தல்
	மேல் உள்ள வற்றில் கருவிகளின் பெயர்கள்
	மட்டும்
	2.9.1 நூல் நெம்பர் கணக்கீடும் முறைகள்
	2.9.2 எதிர்முறை
	2.9.3 நேர் முறை
	2.9.4 முறுக்கு நூல்களின் இறுதி நம்பர்
3. சாயமிடுதல்	3.1 நீர் (முழுவதும்)
	3.2.1 நூல் மற்றும் துணி பதனிடுதல் தொடர்
	வரிசை
	3.2.2 சிஞ்ஜிங்
	3.2.3 கஞ்சி நீக்குதல் முறைகள் மட்டும்
	3.3 ஸ்கவரிங் முழுவதும்
	് പറയത്വായ ക്രിക്കമ്പിന

	l .	
	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	சலவை செய்தல்
		ஹைபோகுளோரைட் முறை
	3.5.1	சாயங்களின் வகைகள்
	3.5.2	சாயமிடுதல் உப வேதிப் பொருட்களின்
		பெயர்கள் மட்டும்
	3.6.1	டைரக்ட் சாயத்தின் பண்புகள் வகைகள்
	3.6.2	பருத்தி நூலிற்கு டைரக்ட் சாயமிடுதல்
	3.6.5	பட்டு நூலிற்கு டைரக்ட் சாயமிடுதல்
	3.6.6	டைரக்ட் சாயத்தின் பயன்கள் மற்றும்
		குறைபாடுகள்
	3.7	நேப்தால் சாயம் பாடம் முழுவதும்
	1	அமிலச் சாயத்தின் பண்புகள், வகைகள்
	3.8.3	பட்டு நூலிற்கு அமிலச் சாயமிடுதல்
	3.9.1	பேசிக் சாயத்தின் பண்புகள்
	3.9.2	பட்டு நூலிற்கு பேசிக் சாயமிடுதல்
	3.9.5	பேசிக் சாயத்தின் பயன்கள் மற்றும்
		குறைபாடுகள்
	3.10.1	சல்பர் சாயத்தின் பண்புகள், சாயமேற்றும்
		படிநிலைகள்
	3.10.2	2 பருத்தி நூலிற்கு சல்பர் சாயமிடுதல்
	ı	சிட்ட நூல் சாயமிடும் இயந்திரங்கள்
	3.11.3	கேபினெட் சிட்ட நூல் சாயமிடும் இயந்திரம்
4. நெசவுத்துணி தயாரித்தல்	4.1.1	முன்று வகை துணி வகைகள்
	4.1.2	நெசவுத்துணி
		நெசவுத்துணி தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள்
	4.1.3	
	4.1.3 4.1.5	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம்
	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி
5. நெசவியல் மேலாண் மை	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி நெசவியல் வடிவமைப்பில் M S Paint இன் பயன்பாடு முழுவதும்
5. நெசவியல் மேலாண் மை	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2 4.5	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி நெசவியல் வடி வமைப்பில் M S Paint இன் பயன்பாடு முழுவதும்
5. நெசவியல் மேலாண் மை	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2 4.5	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி நெசவியல் வடிவமைப்பில் M S Paint இன் பயன்பாடு முழுவதும் மேலாண்மை – நிர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள்
5. நெசவியல் மேலாண் மை	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2 4.5	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி நெசவியல் வடிவமைப்பில் M S Paint இன் பயன்பாடு முழுவதும் மேலாண்மை – நிர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள் மேலான்மை – திர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள்
5. நெசவியல் மேலாண் மை	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2 4.5	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி நெசவியல் வடிவமைப்பில் M S Paint இன் பயன்பாடு முழுவதும் மேலாண்மை – நிர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள் மேலான்மை – திர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள் மேலான்மை – திர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள் மேலான்றை – திர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள்
5. நெசவியல் மேலாண் மை	4.1.3 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.2.1 4.2.2 4.2.6 4.2.8 4.3 4.4 4.4.2 4.5	தறியின் இயக்கங்கள் மற்றும் பாகங்கள் துணியின் வகைகள் மட்டும் தறியின் வகைகள் அட்டவணை மட்டும் பாவு தயாரித்தல் அடிப்படைகள் பாவு தயாரித்தலில் பயன்படும் சாதனங்களும், இயந்திரங்களும் கிடைமட்டப் பகுதிப் பாவு இயந்திரம் ஊடை தயார் செய்தல் அடிப்படை நெசவுகள் முழுவதும் டாபி இயக்கம் லாட்டிஸ் டாபி நெசவியல் வடிவமைப்பில் M S Paint இன் பயன்பாடு முழுவதும் மேலாண்மை – நிர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள் மேலான்மை – திர்வாகம் வேறுபாடுகள்

செய்முறை		
ഖகுப்பு:	11	பாடம்: நெசவியல் தொழில் நுட்பம்
பகுதி	செய்முறை பயிற்சி எண்	தலைப்பு
	1	சாதா நெசவு
	2	சீரான பாவு ரிப் நெசவு
	3	சீரற்றபாவுரிப் நெசவு
A I	4	சீரான ஊடை ரிப் நெசவு
பகுதி – I	5	சீரற்ற ஊடை ரிப் நெசவு
	6	சீரான மேட் நெசவு
	7	சீரற்ற மேட் நெசவு
	8	சமமுகப்புடுவில்நெசவு
	9	சமமற்ற முகப்புடுவில்நெசவு
	1	1% டைரக்ட் சாயமிடுதல்
	3	3% டைரக்ட் சாயமிடுதல்
		MS– Paint ல் வரைக
	1	2/2 டுவில் நெசவு 60 * 60 என்ற அளவில்
பகுதி –II	2	3/1 டுவில் நெசவு 60 * 60 என்ற அளவில்
	3	1/3 டுவில் நெசவு 60 * 60 என்ற அளவில்
	6	3/3 மேட் நெசவு 60 * 60 என்ற அளவில்

#### CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: TEXTILES AND DRESS DESIGNING

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Introduction to	1.1	Introduction
Clothing	1.2	Origin of sewing and Fabric
	1.3	Purposes-Need for Clothing
	1.4	Theories of clothing
2. Natural Fibres	2.1.	Introduction
	2.2.	Cotton
	2.4.	wool
3. Man – Made Fibres	3.1.	Introduction
	3.2.	Rayon
	3.3.	Acetate
4. Yarn Production	4.1.	Introduction
	4.2.	Yarn formation
	4.3.	Types of yarn
5. Fabric Production	5.1.	Introduction
	5.2.	Difference Between warp and weft
6. Tools for Clothing	6.1.	Introduction
Construction	6.2.	Measuring Tools
7. Basic Stitches	7.1.	Introduction
	7.2.	Temporary stitches
	7.3.	Permanent Stitches
	7.4.	Decorative stitches
8. Sewing Machine	8.1.	Introduction
	8.2.	Parts of sewing machine
9. Body measurements	9.1.	Introduction
	9.2.	Points to Remember while taking measurements
10. Patterns	10.1.	Introduction
	10.2.	Types of patterns on paper
11. Fabric Preparation	11.1.	Introduction paper
for Sewing	11.2.	Grain
	11.3.	Shrinkage
	11.4.	Fabric straightening
	11.7.	Pattern layout

12. Basic sewing	12.1.	Seam And Seam Finishes
	12.2.	Fullness
	12.3.	Neck line And Collars
	12.4.	Plackets And Fasteners
13 Sewing Garment		Introduction
Details	13.1.	Sleeves
	13.2.	Skirts
	13.3.	Pockets
	13.4.	Yokes
14. Garments	14.1.	Introduction
Decoration And Trimming	14.2.	Principles to be followed while planning a Decoration or Trimming
15. Introduction To Fashion	15.1.	Introduction

CLASS: 11		SUBJECT: TEXTILES AND DRESS DESIGNING
SI.No	Unit No	Topic
1	1.	Jabla, panty
2	2.	Petticoat
3	4.	Baby frock
4	5.	Plain blouse
5	7.	One piece shirt

#### STANDARD: 11

#### **SUBJECT: AUDITING PRACTICAL**

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Introduction to Audit	1.1	Introduction
	1.2	Meaning of auditing
	1.3	Definition of auditing
	1.4	Characteristics of auditing
	1.5	Book keeping, accounting and auditing
	1.6	Difference between accounting and auditing
	1.7	Relationship of auditing with other deceptions
	1.8	Auditor
	1.9	Objectives of Auditing
	1.10	Advantages of auditing
	1.14	Auditing in computer based Environment
2. Classification of	2.1	Introduction
Audit I	2.2	Classification of audit
	2.3	Continuous audit
	2.4	Periodical audit
	2.5	Interim audit
	2.6	Occasional audit
	2.7	Standard audit
	2.8	Balance sheet audit
	2.9	Post and vouch audit
	2.10	Difference between Continuous audit and annual audit
	2.11	Difference between Continuous audit and Interim audit
3. Classification of	3.3	Audit of accounts of partnership firm
Audit II	3.4	Audit of accounts of Joint stock company
	3.5	Audit of Trusts
4. Audit Planning	4.1	Audit planning
	4.2	Audit program
	4.3	Auditing in dept
	4.4	Test checking

	2.2	
5. Documentation	5.2	Audit note book
	5.3	Audit working papers
6. Vouching of Cash	6.2	Voucher
Transactions	6.3	Missing vouchers
	6.4	Vouching of cash transactions
	6.5	Vouching of debit side of cash book or cash receipts
7. Vouching of Cash	7.2	Auditors duty in vouching cash payment
Transactions - II	7.3	Cash paid to creditors
	7.4	Wages
	7.5	Capital expenditure
	7.6	Bills payable
	7.7	Bills receivable discounted and dishonoured
8. Vouching of Trade Transactions	8.1	Vouching of Trading Transactions – Introduction
	8.2	Vouching of credit purchases
	8.3	Vouching of purchase returns
	8.4	Vouching of credit sales
	8.5	Vouching of sales returns
	8.6	Goods on sale or return basis

# CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND SECRETARYSHIP

UNIT		CONTENT
Modern Office And Functions	1.1.1.	Meaning of modern office
	1.1.2.	Definition of modern office
	1.2.	Changing Office Scenario
	1.3.	Importance of Office
	1.4.	Functions of Modern Office
	1.5.	Types of Office
	1.6.	Office manager
2. Office Automation	2.1.	Automation
	2.1.1.	Meaning
	2.1.2.	Definition
	2.1.3.	Objectives of Automation
	2.1.5.	Demerits of Automation
	2.2.	Modern Equipment used in an office
	2.3.	Factors to be considered for selecting equipment
	2.4.	Office Furniture, Fittings and Accessories
	2.4.1.	Office Furniture
	2.4.2.	Fittings and Accessories
	2.4.3.	Types of Furniture used in office
3. Office	3.1.	Office Accommodation
Accommodation And Layout	3.1.1.	Principles of Office Accommodation
	3.1.2.	Factors to be considered while selecting Office Accommodation
	3.2.	Office Location
	3.2.1.	Factors in selecting Office Location
	3.3.	Office Layout
	3.3.1.	Definition of Office Layout
	3.3.3.	Importance of Office Layout
	3.4.	Open Office and Private Office
	3.4.1.	Open Office

	3.4.2.	Advantages of Open Office
	3.4.3.	Drawbacks
	3.4.4.	Private Office
	3.4.5.	Advantages of Private Office
	3.4.6.	Drawbacks
	3.4.7.	New Trends in Office Layout
	3.5.	Office Environment
	3.5.1.	Lighting
	3.5.2.	Ventilation
	3.5.3.	Cleanliness
	3.5.4.	Safety Measures
4. Office Stationeries And Forms	4.1.	Need for Office Stationery and Supplies
	4.2.	Factors to be considered for selecting office stationery
	4.3.	Forms
	4.3.1.	Meaning of Office Form
	4.3.2.	Definition
	4.3.3.	Types of forms
	4.3.5.	Advantages of Office Forms
	4.4.	Form sets
	4.5.	Loose Leaf Ledger
5. Filing And Indexing	5.1.	Meaning of Records
	5.2.	Types of Records
	5.3.	Records Management
	5.4.	Filing
	5.4.1.	Advantages of Filing
	5.5.	Indexing
	5.5.1.	Objectives of Indexing
	5.5.2.	Essentials of a good system of Indexing
	5.5.4.	Systems or Methods or Types of Indexing

6. Electronic Data	6.1.	Meaning	
Processing	6.2.	Types of Data	
	6.3.	Data Processing - Meaning	
	6.6.	Components of EDP	
	6.8.	Computer Network - LAN, WAN, PAN, MAN	
	6.9.	Internet and Intranet and Internet Terms	
	6.10.	Connections	
	6.10.1.	Wired Technologies - Twisted pair Cable, Coaxial Cable, Optical Fibre	
	6.10.2.	Wireless Technologies	
	6.11.	Cybercrimes	
7. Office Systems And	7.1.	Office Systems and Procedure	
Procedures	7.1.1.	Meaning of Office systems	
	7.1.2.	Definition of system	
	7.1.4.	Meaning of Procedure	
	7.1.5.	Definition	
	7.1.6.	Importance of systems and Procedures	
	7.2.	Flow of Work	
	7.3.1.	Meaning of Office Manual	
	7.3.2.	Definition of Office Manual	
	7.3.4.	Types of Office Manual	
	7.3.6.	Steps in Preparation and Writing of Office Manuals	
	7.3.7.	Advantages of Office Manual	
	7.3.8.	Disadvantages of Office Manual	
8. Secretarial	8.1.	Meaning	
Correspondence	8.2.	Kinds of Secretaries	
	8.2.1.	Functions of a Secretary	
	8.4.	Secretarial Correspondence	
	8.4.1.	Meaning of Business Letters	
	8.4.2.	Structure of Business Letter	
	8.5.	Procedure for Handling Inward Mail and Outward Mail	

	8.5.1.	Meaning of Mail
	8.5.2.	Definitions
	8.5.3.	Procedure for Mail Handling
	8.6.	Procedure for Handling outward mail or outgoing mail
	8.7.	PIN Code
	8.8.	Postal Services
	8.10.	E-Mail services
	8.10.1.	Post Information Follow up e-mail
	8.10.2.	Live Video Call Live Chat
	8.10.3.	Video Chat
	8.10.4.	Auto Call Backup
	8.10.5.	Website
9. Banking Services	9.1.	Meaning
,	9.2.	Definition
	9.5.	Procedure for Opening Bank Accounts
	9.6.	Bank Pass Book
	9.7.	Different Forms used in Banks
10. Meeting And Report	10.1.1.	Meaning of Meeting
100	10.1.2.	Definition
	10.2.	Documents to be prepared Before and After Meetings
	10.2.1.	Notice Calling the Meeting
	10.2.2.	Agenda
	10.2.3.	Minutes
	10.3.	Report Writing
	10.3.1.	Meaning of Report
	10.3.2.	Definition
	10.3.3.	Types of Report
11. Public Relations	11.1.	Definitions
	11.2.	Importance of Public Relations
	11.5.	Public Relation Manager
	11.6.	Functions of Public Relation Office

CLASS: 11	SUBJECT: TYPOGRAPHY AND COMPUTER APPLICATIONS		
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic	
1	1.	TYPOGRAPHY	
'	1.	An Introduction	
2	2.	Key Board	
3	3.	Fingering Chart	
4	4.	Exercise	
5	5.	Practice	
6	6.	Abbreviations	
7	7.	Speed Practice	
		Invoice short notes on subject topics	
8	8.	Resume/Bio-Data	
		Business Letter	
9	9.	Question and Answer	
		Open Office Writer	
10	10 10.	HTML - Form Design	
		HTML - Height and Weight Table	

## CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT

UNIT	CONTENT
1. Food Service Operation	1.1 Introduction to Food Service Management 1.2 Scope of Food Service Management
2. Basics of Food	2.5 Preparation of suitable food for customer in Food Service
3. Selection of Foods	3.1 Selection, purchase and storage of foods
and Methods of cooking	3.3 Effects of cooking on Nutrients
4. Food Service	4.1 Definition and Types of Equipment
Equipment	4.6 Care, maintenance and sanitation of Equipment
6. Food Preservation	6.1 Significance ad Principles of Food Preservation
7. Menus and Cuisines	7.1 Menu planning
	7.2 Types of menus
	7.3 Preparation of menu card
	7.4 Types of cuisines
8. Food Micro-biology	Entire Unit

CLASS: 11		SUBJECT: FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic
		Assessing student's daily diet
1	2	Planning balanced menu for a student
		Different types of cutting
		Methods of measuring ingredients
2	3	Methods of cooking
		Stages of sugar cookery
3	5	Preparation of Yeast Solution
3	3	Preparation of Biscuits and Cookies
4	6	Drying
	0	Preparation of Tomato and lime pickles
		Preparation of a North Indian cuisine
5	7	Preparation of a South Indian cuisine
	Preparation of a Traditional Tamil Nadu cuisine	

# CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: NURSING (VOCATIONAL)

UNIT	CONTENT		
1. Nurse and Nursing as	1.1.	Introduction	
a profession	1.2.	Definition of Health	
	1.3.	Illness	
	1.4.	Hospital	
	1.4.1	Types of hospital	
	1.4.2	Functions of the hospitals	
	1.5.	Nurse and Nursing	
	1.5.1	Qualities of a Nurse	
	1.5.2	Function Of Nurse	
	1.5.3	Fundamental Rules For Nursing	
3. Introduction to	3.1.	Introduction	
Psychology and Sociology	3.2.	Definitions	
Joelology	3.2.1	Physiology	
	3.4.	Importance of psychology in Nursing	
	3.11.	Sociology	
	3.11.1	Definition Of Sociology	
	3.11.2	Importance Of Sociology	
	3.11.3	Application Of Sociology In Nursing	
	<del>                                     </del>	Basic principles of sociology	
4. Principles and	4.1.	Introduction	
Practice of Nursing	4.2.	5	
	4.2.1	Introduction	
	4.2.2	Definition Of Nursing Process	
	4.3.	Admission of a patient	
	4.3.1	Introduction	
	4.3.2	Definition	
	4.3.3	Purpose Of Admission	
	4.3.4	Type Patient Admission	
	4.3.5	Patient Admission Procedure	
	4.4.	Discharge	
	4.4.1	Introduction	
	4.4.2	Definition	

4.4.3 Purpose Of Discharge 4.4.4 Types Of Discharge 4.4.5 Patient Discharge Procedure 4.5.7. Special devices 4.7. **Body Mech & Positioning** 4.7.1 Introduction 4.7.2 Definition 4.7.3 Purposes 4.7.4 Normal Position 4.7.5 Positions Used For Patient 4.8. Safety and comfort needs Introduction 4.8.1 4.8.2 Safety 4.8.3 Comfort 4.8.4 Comfort and safety devices 4.8.5 Safety precaution to be taken in the hospital 4.8.6 Cause of infection in the hospital 4.9. Activity and Exercises 491 Introduction 4.9.2 Importance Of Activities Of Daily Living 4.9.3 Benefits of exercises 4.9.4 Types Of Exercises 4.11. Moving, shifting and lifting 4.11.1 Introduction 4.11.2 Purposes 4.11.3 General consideration prior to action 4.12. Oxygen needs 4.12.1 Introduction 4.12.2 Purpose 4.12.3 Indications for oxygen inhalation 4.12.4 Methods of oxygen administration 4.12.5 Care of oxygen cylinders and precautions tube taken when using the oxygen cylinder

5.1. Introduction 5.2. Personal hygiene 5.2.1 Introduction 5.2.2 Definition 5.2.3 Factors influencing personal hygiene practices 5.3.8. Common oral problems 5.4. Skin problems 5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6.1 Introduction 6.2. Definition
5.2.1 Introduction 5.2.2 Definition 5.2.3 Factors influencing personal hygiene practices 5.3.8 Common oral problems 5.4. Skin problems 5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7 Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5 Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3 Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3 Common problems in the nose 5.8.2 Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.2.2 Definition 5.2.3 Factors influencing personal hygiene practices 5.3.8. Common oral problems 5.4. Skin problems 5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7 Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.2.3 Factors influencing personal hygiene practices 5.3.8. Common oral problems 5.4. Skin problems 5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
practices  5.3.8. Common oral problems  5.4. Skin problems  5.4.1 Introduction  5.4.2 common skin problems  5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler  5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths  5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem  5.5.6 Proper hair care  5.6.3. Common problems of eye  5.6.4 Care of patient  5.7 Care of nose  5.7.1 Introduction  5.7.2 Function of nose  5.7.3. Common problems in the nose  5.8.2. Common ear problems  5.8.3 Preventing ear problems  5.8.3 Preventing ear problems  5.9. Common foot / nail problem  5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail  5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails  5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments  5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems  5.9.5 Feet and nails  5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.3.8. Common oral problems 5.4. Skin problems 5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.8.4 Preventing ear problems 5.8.5 Preventing ear problems 5.8.6 Preventing ear problems 5.8.7 Common foot / nail problem 5.8.8 Preventing ear problems 5.9 Common foot and nail alignments 5.9 Purposes of care of nails 5.9 Purposes of care of nails 5.9 Common foot and nail alignments 5.9 Common foot and nail problems 5.9 Feet and nails 5.9 Care of feet and nail
5.4. Skin problems 5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.4.1 Introduction 5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.4.2 common skin problems 5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler 5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths 5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.4.6. Care of pressure points and prevention of decubitusuler  5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths  5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem  5.5.6 Proper hair care  5.6.3. Common problems of eye  5.6.4 Care of patient  5.7 Care of nose  5.7.1 Introduction  5.7.2 Function of nose  5.7.3. Common problems in the nose  5.8.2. Common ear problems  5.8.3 Preventing ear problems  5.9. Common foot / nail problem  5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail  5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails  5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments  5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems  5.9.5 Feet and nails  5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
of decubitusuler  5.4.7. Types of Therapeutic baths  5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem  5.5.6 Proper hair care  5.6.3. Common problems of eye  5.6.4 Care of patient  5.7 Care of nose  5.7.1 Introduction  5.7.2 Function of nose  5.7.3. Common problems in the nose  5.8.2. Common ear problems  5.8.3 Preventing ear problems  5.9. Common foot / nail problem  5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail  5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails  5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments  5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems  5.9.5 Feet and nails  5.9.6 Care of feet and nail  6.1. Introduction
5.5.5. Common hair / scalp problem 5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.5.6 Proper hair care 5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail
5.6.3. Common problems of eye 5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6.1. Introduction
5.6.4 Care of patient 5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.7 Care of nose 5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6.1. Introduction
5.7.1 Introduction 5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6.1. Introduction
5.7.2 Function of nose 5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6.1. Introduction
5.7.3. Common problems in the nose 5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail  6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.8.2. Common ear problems 5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.8.3 Preventing ear problems 5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9. Common foot / nail problem 5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9.1 Characteristics of healthy nail 5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9.2 Purposes of care of nails 5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail  6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9.3 Risk factors for foot and nail alignments 5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail 6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9.4 Common foot and nail problems 5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail  6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9.5 Feet and nails 5.9.6 Care of feet and nail  6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
5.9.6 Care of feet and nail  6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
6. Health Assessment 6.1. Introduction
1 - 1 1 1
and Physical 6.2 Definition
, join Delinition
Examination 6.3. Purposes
6.4. Methods of physical Examination
6.4.1 Inspection
6.4.2 Palpation
6.4.3 Percussion
6.4.4 Auscultation
6.4.5 Reflex testing
6.4.6 Olfaction
6.5. Principles of Physical education
6.6.5. Pain

7. First aid and	7.1. I	Introduction			
Emergencies	7.2.	Definition			
	7.3. F	Rules and Principles of First Aid			
	7.19. (	CPR			
	7.21. F	First aid kit			
8. Hospital House	8.1. I	ntroduction			
Keeping	8.2. F	Principles			
	8.3. (	Cleanliness and orderliness			
9. Documentation	9.1.	Introduction			
	9.2.	Definitions			
	9.2.1	Records			
	9.2.2	Report			
	9.2.3	Reporting			
	9.2.4	Documentation			
	9.3.	Purposes			
	9.4.	Methods			
	9.5.	General guidelines			
	9.6.	Characteristics			
	9.7.	Principles			
	9.8.	List of records			
	9.8.1	l vital signs charts			
	9.8.2	2 Intake and output chart			
	9.8.3				
	9.8.4	Nurses chart			
	9.9.	Arrangements of records			
	9.10.	Reports			
	9.10.1	Definition			
	9.10.2	Purposes			
	9.10.3	Classification of reports			
	9.10.4	Criteria for a good report			
	9.10.4.1	Reports used in hospital setting			
	9.11.	Nurses Responsibility for record keeping and reporting			

CLASS: 11		SUBJECT: NURSING (VOCATIONAL)
SI.No	Unit	Topic
1.	1	Bed Making
2.	2	Personal Hygiene
3.	3	Vital signs
4.	7	Identification of bones
5.	9	Wearing of gown / glove/ mask
6.	10	Application of bandages

# வகுப்பு : 11 பாடம் : வேளாண் அறிவியல் – கருத்தியல் (Agricultural Science)

அலகு	பாடப்பொருள்	
1. வேளாண்மையின் வரலாறு	அறிமுகம்	
	1.1 வேளாண்மை	
	1.2 தமிழ் இலக்கையத்தில் வேளாண்மை	
	1.3 இந்திய வரலாற்றில் வேளாண்மை	
	1.4 சுதந்திரத்திற்குப் பின் இந்திய வேளாண்மை	
	1.5 ஐந்தாண்டுத் திட்டங்கள்	
	1.7 வேளாண் வளர்ச்சித் திட்டங்களால்	
	ஏற்படுத்தப்பட்ட சாதனைகள்	
2. தமிழ்நாட்டின் தட்ப	அறிமுகம்	
வெப்பநிலை	2.1 வானிலை, தட்பவெப்பநிலை,	
	நுண்வானிலை	
	2.2 தட்ப வெப்ப நிலையின் முக்கியத்துவம்	
	2.3 தமிழ் நாட்டின் பருவகாலங்கள்	
	2.5 வானிலை முன்னறிவிப்பு	
	2.8 பயிர் உற்பத்தியைப் பாதிக்கும் காரணிகள்	
3. தமிழ்நாட்டின் மண்வளம்	அறிமுகம்	
	3.1 மண்வளம்	
	3.2 மண் உருவாகக் காரணங்கள்	
	3.4 மண்ணின் பணிகள்	
	3.5 மண்ணின் பண்புகள்	
	3.6 மண்ணின் ஊட்டத்திறன்	
	3.8 மண்ணின் குறைபாடு மற்றும் நிவர்த்தி	
	3.9 மண் அரிமானம்	
4. தமிழ்நாட்டின் பயிர் வகைகள்	அறிமுகம்	
	4.1 தானியப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.2 சிறுதானியப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.3 குறு தானியப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.4 பயறுவகைப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.5 எண்ணெய் வித்துப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.6 நாப்பயிர்கள்	
	4.7 சர்க்கரைப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.8 உரப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.9 தீவனப் பயிர்கள்	
	4.10 தோட்டக்கலைப் பயிர்கள்	

	1	
5. உழவியல் முறைகள்	அறிமு	றகம்
	5.2	<b>പ</b> ൽ തെൽ
	5.3	சாகுபடி
	5.4	பயிர் சாகுபடித் திட்டம்
	5.5	சாகுபடி முறைகள்
	5.6	உழவு மற்றும் பண்படுத்துதல்
	5.7	உழவின் வகைகள்
6. பண்ணைக் கருவிகள்	அறிபு	<b>ந</b> கம்
	6.1	இயந்திரமயமாதலின் அவசியம் அறிமுகம்
	6.2	பண்ணைக் கருவிகளின் வகைப்பாடு
	6.8	சிறப்பு வகை வேளாண் கைருவிகள்
7. விதை மற்றும் விதைப்பு	7.1	ഖിത്വെ
	7.2	விதை, தானியம் வேறுபாடு
	7.3	விதை உறக்கம்
	7.4	விதை நேர்த்தி
8. நீர் நிர்வாகம்	அறிபு	றகம்
	8.1	நீர்ப்பாசனம்
	8.2	நீரின் முக்கியத்துவம்
	8.3	நீர் ஆதாரங்கள்
	8.5	நீர்ப்பாசன முறைகள்
	8.7	வறட்சி மேலாண்மை
9. உரம் மற்றும் உர நிர்வாகம்	அறிமுகம்	
	9.1	ஊட்டச் சத்துக்களின் வகைகள்
	9.1 9.2	ஊட்டச் சத்துக்களின் வகைகள் உர வகைப்பாடு
	9.2	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை
	9.2	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன்
	9.2	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை
10. களை மேலாண் மை	9.2 9.4 9.5	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள்
10. களை மேலாண் மை	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள்
10. களை மேலாண்மை	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிமு	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள்
10. களை மேலாண் மை	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிபு	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் நகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள்
10. களை மேலாண் மை	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிபு 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் நகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள்
10. களை மேலாண் மை	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 Pipic 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் தகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள்
10. களை மேலாண் மை	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிபு 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் சகம் களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளில் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள்
	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 Pipic 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் தகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள்
10. களை மேலாண்மை 11. பயிரைத் தாக்கும் பூச்சிகள்	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிபு 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் சகம் களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளில் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள் களை மேலாண்மை ஒருங்கிணைந்த களைக் கட்டுப்பாடு
	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிபு 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் சகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள் களை மேலாண்மை ஒருங்கிணைந்த களைக் கட்டுப்பாடு
	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிபு 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் நகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள் களை மேலாண்மை ஒருங்கிணைந்த களைக் கட்டுப்பாடு நகம் தீங்குயிரி, பூச்சி, பூச்சியியல் பூச்சியின் வாழ்க்கைச் சுழற்சி
	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிப 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் நகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள் களை மேலாண்மை ஒருங்கிணைந்த களைக் கட்டுப்பாடு நகம் தீங்குயிரி, பூச்சி, பூச்சியியல் பூச்சிகளின் வகைப்பாடு
	9.2 9.4 9.5 9.8 அறிப 10.1 10.2 10.5 10.6 10.7 10.8 10.9 அறிப 11.1 11.3	உர வகைப்பாடு ஒருங்கிணைந்த ஊட்டச்சத்து மேலாண்மை ஊட்டச்சத்து பயன்படுதிறன் உயிர் உரங்கள் நகம் களை களைகளின் இயல்புகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் நன்மைகள் களைகளால் ஏற்படும் பாதிப்புகள் களைகள் பரவும் முறைகள் களை மேலாண்மை ஒருங்கிணைந்த களைக் கட்டுப்பாடு நகம் தீங்குயிரி, பூச்சி, பூச்சியியல் பூச்சியின் வாழ்க்கைச் சுழற்சி

12. பயிர்களைத் தாக்கும்	- 0			
நோய்கள்	அறிமு			
	12.1	பயிர் நோயியல்		
	12.2	நோய்		
	12.3	பயிர் நோய்களின் பொருளாதார		
		முக்கியத்துவம்		
	12.4	நுண்ணுயிரிகளின் வகைப்பாடு		
13. அறுவடை மற்றும் அறுவடை பின் தொழில் நுட்பம்	அறிமு	அறிமுகம்		
பின் அதாழில் நுடப்ப	13.1	அறுவடை		
	13.2	அறுவடை பின் நேர்த்தி		
	13.5	சேமிப்பு		
	13.6	மதிப்பு கூட்டுதல்		
14. வேளாண் பொருளியல்	அறிமு	றகம்		
மற்றும் விரிவாக்கம்	14.1.1	பொருளியல்		
	14.1.2	வேளாண் பொருளியல்		
	14.1.4	விவசாயிகளின் வகைப்பாடு		
	14.1.6	வேளாண் வளர்ச்சியில் வங்கிகளின் பங்கு		
	14.1.8	வேளாண்மை காப்பீட்டுத் திட்டம்		
	14.2	வேளாண் விரிவாக்கம்		
	14.2.1	வேளாண் விரிவாக்கத்தின் குறிக்கோள்கள்		
	14.2.2	வேளாண் விரிவாக்கக் கல்வித் தொடர்பு		
		முறைகள்		
	14.2.5	வேளாண் மகளிர் திட்டம்		
15. கால்நடை வளர்ப்பு	அறிமுகம்			
	15.1	கால்நடை உற்பத்தியை அதிகரிப்பதற்கான		
		வழிமுறைகள்		
	15.2	கால்நடைகளின் முக்கிய இனங்கள்		
	15.4	ஆட்டினங்கள்		
	15.5	கோழியினங்கள்		
	15.9	இனப்பெருக்கம்		
	15.10	கால் நடைகளில் களையெடுத்தல்		
16. மீன் வளர்ப்பு	அறிமு	றகம்		
	16.1	மீன் வளர்ப்பு முறைகள்		
	16.3	மீன்களின் பொருளாதார முக்கியத்துவம்		
	16.4	மதிப்பூட்டப்பட்ட மீன் உணவுகள்		

செய்முறை				
வகுப்பு : 11		பாடம் : வேளாண் அறிவியல்		
வரிசை எண்	அலகு	<u>த</u> லைப்பு		
1.	3.	விதை மற்றும் பயிர் வகை கண்டறிதல்- வேளாண் பயிர்		
2.	4.	விதை மற்றும் பயிர் வகை கண்டறிதல்- தோட்டக்கலை பயிர்		
3.	5.	தரமான விதை தேர்ந்தெடுத்தல், விதை நேர்த்தி முறைகள்		
4.	7.	களைகளை அடையாளம் காணுதல்		
5.	8.	உர வகைகளை அடையாளம் காணுதல்		
6.	9.	பூச்சிகளையும் அதன் சேத அறிகுறிகளையும் அடையாளம் காணுதல்		
7.	10.	நுண்ணுயிரிகளால் ஏற்படும் நோய் அறிகுறி கண்டறிதல்		
8.	12.	பூச்சி கண்காணிப்பு பொறிகள்		
9.	13.	இயற்கை பயிர் பாதுகாப்பு முறைகள்		
10.	17.	கால்நடை பராமரிப்பு		

## CLASS: 11 SUBJECT: COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

UNIT		CONTENT
1. Introduction to	1.1.	Introduction to computers
Computers	1.2.	Generations of computers
	1.3.	Sixth Generation computing
	1.4.	Data and Information
	1.6.	Booting of computer
2. Number System	2.1.	Introduction
	2.2.	Data Representation
	2.3.	Different types of number system
	2.4.	Number system conversions
	2.6.	Binary Arithmetic
3. Computer	3.1.	Introduction
Organisation	3.2.	Basics of Microprocessors
	3.3.	Data Communication between CPU and Memory
	3.4.	Types of Microprocessors
	3.5.	Memory Devices
	3.7.	Ports and Interfaces
4. Theoretical Concepts	4.1.	Introduction to software
of Operating System	4.2.	Introduction to operating system
	4.3.	Types of operating system
	4.5.	Prominent Operating Systems
5. Working with	5.1.	Introduction to operating system
Windows operating system	5.2.	Introduction to windows operating System
System	5.3.	Various versions of windows
	5.4.	Mouse actions
	5.5.	Windows desktop
	5.6.	The Window
	5.7.	Application window
	5.8.	Document window
	5.9.	Elements of a window
	5.10.	Start menu
	5.13.	Shutting down or Logging off a Computer

6. Introduction to Wordprocessor 6.2. An Introduction to Wordprocessor 6.2. An Introduction to openoffice writer 6.3. Tamil Typing interface 6.6. Help system in writer 6.11. Find and Replace 7. Word Processor 7. Working with tables 7.2. Formatting the table 7.3. Inserting formulae in table 9. Introduction to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc 11. Data tools and printing 11. Data tools 11. Data tools 11. Data tools 11. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet 12.1. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-timer /mouse controlled			
6.3. Tamil Typing interface 6.6. Help system in writer 6.11. Find and Replace 7. Word Processor 7.1. Working with tables 7.2. Formatting the table 7.3. Inserting formulae in table 9. Introducion to spreadsheet 9.1. Introduction to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.7. Applying conditional format 11.1. Data tools 11.2. Applying validation 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		6.1.	An Introduction to Wordprocessor
6.6. Help system in writer 6.11. Find and Replace  7. Word Processor 7.1. Working with tables 7.2. Formatting the table 7.3. Inserting formulae in table  9. Introducion to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc 11.1. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-	Wordprocessor	6.2.	An Introduction to openoffice writer
6.11. Find and Replace  7. Word Processor  7.1. Working with tables 7.2. Formatting the table 7.3. Inserting formulae in table  9. Introducion to spreadsheet  9.1. Introduction to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.1. Data tools 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		6.3.	Tamil Typing interface
7.1. Working with tables 7.2. Formatting the table 7.3. Inserting formulae in table 9. Introducion to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.7. Selecting all sheets 10.8. Renaming worksheet 10.9. Selecting all sheets 10.9. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.9. Hide / show row and columns 10.9. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.9. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.9. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc 11. Data tools and printing 11. Data tools 11. Data tools 11. Data tools 11. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		6.6.	Help system in writer
7.2. Formatting the table 7.3. Inserting formulae in table  9. Introducion to spreadsheet 9.1. Introduction to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10. Functions and Charts 10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc 11. Data tools and printing 11. Data tools 11. Data tools 11. Data tools 11. Presentation 11. Presentation Basics 12. Presentation software - meaning 12. Impress 12. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13. Setting and controlling the slide show-		6.11.	Find and Replace
7.3. Inserting formulae in table  9. Introducion to spreadsheet  9.2. Working with openoffice calc  9.3. Creating a new worksheet  9.4. Working with data  9.5. Creating formulae  9.6. Save close and open the worksheet  10.7. Functions and Charts  10.8. Renaming worksheet  10.9. Selecting all sheets  10.9. Selecting cells, columns and rows  10.9. Selecting cells, columns and rows  10.9. Fine year of sheets  10.9. Selecting cells, columns and rows  10.9. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns  10.9. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns  10.9. Cell refreshing  10.10. Cell refreshing  10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing  11. Data tools  11. Data tools  11. Data tools  11. Paresentation  11. Presentation Basics  12. Presentation advanced  13. Presentation advanced  13. Setting and controlling the slide show-	7. Word Processor	7.1.	Working with tables
9. Introducion to spreadsheet 9.2. Working with openoffice calc 9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc 11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet 12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		7.2.	Formatting the table
spreadsheet  9.2. Working with openoffice calc  9.3. Creating a new worksheet  9.4. Working with data  9.5. Creating formulae  9.6. Save close and open the worksheet  10.1. Managing worksheet  10.2. Selecting all sheets  10.3. Renaming worksheet  10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets  10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows  10.6. Hide / show row and columns  10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns  10.10. Cell refreshing  10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing  11.1. Data tools  11.2. Applying conditional format  11.5. Applying validation  11.6. Creating and using input help list  11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics  12.1. Presentation software - meaning  12.2. Impress  12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13.1. Inserting text features  13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		7.3.	Inserting formulae in table
9.3. Creating a new worksheet 9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet 10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc 11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet 12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-	9. Introducion to	9.1.	Introduction to spreadsheet
9.4. Working with data 9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet  10. Functions and Charts  10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11. Data tools 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-	spreadsheet	9.2.	Working with openoffice calc
9.5. Creating formulae 9.6. Save close and open the worksheet  10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11. Data tools 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		9.3.	Creating a new worksheet
9.6. Save close and open the worksheet  10. Functions and Charts  10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		9.4.	Working with data
10. Functions and Charts  10.1. Managing worksheet 10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		9.5.	Creating formulae
Charts  10.2. Selecting all sheets 10.3. Renaming worksheet 10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		9.6.	Save close and open the worksheet
10.2. Selecting all sheets  10.3. Renaming worksheet  10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets  10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows  10.6. Hide / show row and columns  10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns  10.10. Cell refreshing  10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing  11.1. Data tools  11.2. Applying conditional format  11.5. Applying validation  11.6. Creating and using input help list  11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics  12.1. Presentation software - meaning  12.2. Impress  12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced  13.1. Inserting text features  13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-	The same of the sa	10.1.	Managing worksheet
10.4. Copy, move and change the order of sheets 10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-	Charts	10.2.	Selecting all sheets
sheets  10.5. Selecting cells, columns and rows 10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.3.	Renaming worksheet
10.6. Hide / show row and columns 10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.4.	
10.7. Freezing and unfreezing rows and columns 10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.5.	Selecting cells, columns and rows
columns  10.10. Cell refreshing 10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing  11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics  12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.6.	Hide / show row and columns
10.11. Functions in open office calc  11. Data tools and printing  11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.7.	
11. Data tools and printing  11.1. Data tools 11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.10.	Cell refreshing
printing  11.2. Applying conditional format 11.5. Applying validation 11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		10.11.	Functions in open office calc
11.2. Applying conditional format  11.5. Applying validation  11.6. Creating and using input help list  11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12.1. Presentation software - meaning  12.2. Impress  12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13.1. Inserting text features  13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		11.1.	Data tools
11.6. Creating and using input help list 11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-	printing	11.2.	Applying conditional format
11.8. Printing spreadsheet  12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		11.5.	Applying validation
12. Presentation Basics 12.1. Presentation software - meaning 12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation 13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		11.6.	Creating and using input help list
12.2. Impress 12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		11.8.	Printing spreadsheet
12.3. Opening a new Presentation  13. Presentation	12. Presentation Basics	12.1.	Presentation software - meaning
13. Presentation advanced 13.1. Inserting text features 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		12.2.	Impress
advanced 13.3. Setting and controlling the slide show-		12.3.	Opening a new Presentation
15.5. Setting and controlling the side snow-	13. Presentation	13.1.	Inserting text features
	advanced	13.3.	

14. Computer Network	14.1.	Evaluation of networking
	14.2.	Network topologies
	14.3.	Types of network
	14.4.	Wired technologies
	14.5.	Wireless technologies
	14.6.	Network devices
15. Webpage	15.1.	Necessity of internet
Development Using Html AndCss	15.2.	Internet and www
ntilli AlluCSS	15.3.	Types of internet service
	15.4.	Internet applications
	15.5.	E-mail
	15.6.	Internet threat
16. Computer Ethics	16.1.	Introduction
And Cyber Security	16.2.	Tamil in internet
	16.6.	Tamil typing and interface software
	16.7.	Tamil office automation applications
	16.8.	Tamil translation and application
	16.9.	Tamil Programming language
	16.10.	Tamil informationinterchange coding system
	16.11.	Tamil, operating system
	16.12.	Organization and projects to develop tamil

CLASS: 11		SUBJECT: COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
Sl.No	Unit No	Topic
1	1.	Openoffice writer - Text editing and formatting
2	2.	Openoffice writer - Table creation
3	3.	Openoffice calc - Creating worksheet using fill command
4	4.	Openoffice impress - Presentation about school
5	5.	Openoffice impress - Presentation using templets using bullets
6	6.	Openoffice impress - Days of the week with picture and sound